

ANNUAL REPORT
ON THE
PROGRESS OF EDUCATION
IN
UTTAR PRADESH
FOR THE YEAR
1959-60
PARTS I & II



ALLAHABAD:
INCHARGE, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UTTAR PRADESH (INDIA)
1967

Price Rs. 7.50]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <i>Chapters</i> | <i>Subjects</i> | <i>Pages</i> |
|---|-----------------|--------------|
| I—General Survey | | 1 |
| II—Educational, Personnel and Organisation | | 6 |
| III—Primary Education | | 14 |
| IV—Basic Education in Senior Basic Schools (Reorientation Scheme) | | 21 |
| V—Secondary Education | | 24 |
| VI—University and Collegiate Education | | 43 |
| VII—Training of Teachers | | 54 |
| VIII—Professional and Technical Education | | 63 |
| IX—Social Education | | 72 |
| X—Education of Girls and Women | | 77 |
| XI—Miscellaneous— | | |
| (i) Pre-Primary Education | | 91 |
| (ii) Aesthetic Education (Art, Music, Dancing, etc.) | | 92 |
| (iii) Oriental Education | | 94 |
| (iv) Education of Handicapped Children | | 95 |
| (v) Education of Delinquent Children | | 99 |
| (vi) Education of the Scheduled Caste and other Backward Communities | | 101 |
| (vii) Physical Training, Games, Sports, etc. | | 102 |
| (viii) Youth Welfare | | 103 |
| (ix) Boy Scouts and Girl Guides | | 104 |
| (x) National Cadet Corps and Auxiliary Cadet Corps | | 105 |
| (xi) Co-Curricular Activities | | 107 |
| (xii) Schools Meals | | 109 |
| (xiii) School Medical Services | | 110 |
| (xiv) Libraries | | 112 |
| (xv) The Facilities provided for the Education of Displaced Students | | 114 |
| (xvi) Indian Students Abroad | | 115 |
| (xvii) Research | | 117 |
| (xviii) Curriculum and Text Books | | 119 |
| (xix) Hostels, Boarding Houses, etc. | | 120 |
| (xx) Institutions not following Departmental Syllabus | | 121 |
| (xxi) A Critical Review of Educational Tendencies and Development | | 123 |

ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF EDUCATION FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1959-60

CHAPTER I

GENERAL SURVEY

The year under report is the fourth year of the Second Five-Year Plan and witnessed the enactment of the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act, 1958, which is a significant step towards the improvement of Secondary Education in this State. Another significant event of the year under review was the opening of 48 (42 Boys' and 6 Girls') Government Normal Schools under the Government of India Scheme of "Universal Free and Compulsory Primary Education". A notable feature was the introduction of the House system of games and sports in all the districts of this State from July 1959. This State maintained a steady progress in all the fields of education and endeavoured to combine expansion with qualitative enrichment.

Legislation in Education

The most notable piece of legislation was the enactment of the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act, 1952, aiming at improvement of standards in Secondary Education by providing greater security of service to teachers and more efficient administration of private schools. The amended Act has been widely welcomed by the teaching community because of the provision of an effective scheme of Administration and safeguards relating to their appointment, promotion and punishment. The representation of two senior teachers on the committee of management by rotation, democratisation of the committee of management in general, amelioration of the service conditions of teachers and measures to prevent mismanagement of private schools are some of the salient features of the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act.

The U. P. Universities Act, 1959, was enacted in September 1959, with a view to reconstitute the authorities and bodies of the Allahabad and Lucknow Universities. The jurisdiction of the Gorakhpur University was extended to Varanasi District. Provision was also made to check and control the expenditure of these Universities in order to plan them on a sound financial footing.

The Superintendents of Examination Centres of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education were given powers of third class Magistrates during the period of examination. This had a salutary effect on discipline and peaceful conduct of the Board's examinations.

Institutions

During the year under report, the number of Nursery Schools rose from 51 to 58, indicating an increase in enrolment by 696 children.

The total number of Junior Basic Schools opened during the year was 1,685 out of which 1,425 were opened under the Second Five-Year Plan Scheme. The enrolment in these and the existing Junior Basic Schools registered a significant increase and the total enrolment varied up to 37,13,362 (34,04,280 boys and 3,09,082 girls) which exceeded the total of the last year by 1,89,800.

At the Secondary stage, there was an increase of 111 Senior Basic schools and 68 Higher Secondary schools. The enrolment of Senior Basic schools and Higher Secondary schools increased by 13,998 and 53,097 respectively.

Five Psychologists were appointed in the 5 Government Higher Secondary Schools.

The following table gives the classification of the institutions and variations therein :

| Stage | Boys | | | Girls | | | Total | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. Universities | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 8 | .. |
| 2. Research Institutions | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. |
| 3. Colleges for General Education .. | 76 | 91 | +15 | 14 | 18 | +4 | 90 | 109 | +19 |
| 4. Colleges for professional Education | 41 | 44 | +3 | 11 | 10 | -1 | 52 | 54 | +2 |
| 5. Colleges for special Education .. | 11 | 10 | -1 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 10 | -1 |
| 6. Higher Secondary Schools .. | 1,377 | 1,430 | +53 | 256 | 271 | +15 | 1,633 | 1,701 | +68 |
| 7. Senior Basic Schools | 3,455 | 3,540 | +85 | 618 | 644 | +26 | 4,073 | 4,184 | +111 |
| 8. Junior Basic Schools | 32,872 | 33,772 | +900 | 3,492 | 4,277 | +785 | 36,364 | 38,049 | +1,685 |
| 9. Nursery Schools | 37 | 46 | +9 | 14 | 12 | -2 | 51 | 58 | +7 |
| 10. Professional Schools | 169 | 212 | +43 | 55 | 63 | +8 | 224 | 275 | +51 |
| 11. Special Schools | 1,569 | 1,547 | -22 | 147 | 98 | -49 | 1,716 | 1,645 | -71 |
| Total | 39,621 | 40,705 | +1,084 | 4,607 | 5,393 | +786 | 44,228 | 46,098 | +1,870 |

Administration and control of institutions

The pattern of administration and control of educational institutions remained the same as in 1958-59.

Teachers Training Schools

The most significant event of the year under report was the opening of 48 Government Normal Schools of which six were earmarked for girls, under the Government of India Scheme of Compulsory Primary Education. This important step was taken to cope with the growing need of the newly opened primary schools where paucity of trained teachers was being keenly experienced.

A project was taken up by the Bureau of Psychology, Allahabad, to spot out backward children in class VIII with a view to determine causes of backwardness and to organise special remedial teaching programme for them.

Social Education

The number of the Social Education Centres in the State is 459. With a view to speed up the programme of Social Education the existing libraries were enriched by providing books worth Rs.80,473.57n.p. 562 Film Shows were also organised. A special number of the 'Nav Jyoti' in the shape of Sahkari Kheti and seven other publications were brought out by the Education Expansion Department, Allahabad. The Film Section of the Education Expansion Office produced five films and two film strips as follows :

1. Rashtriya Seminar.
2. Prayag.
3. Nanhey Sipahi.
4. Lucknow.
5. Vibhagiya Samachar.
6. Rogon ki Rok Tham (Filmstrip).
7. Kitabon ka Sahi Prayoga (Filmstrip).

The construction of the Film Studio at the office of the Education Expansion Officer, at a total cost of Rs.96,000 was almost completed during the year under report.

The State Educational and Toys Exhibition set up in Varanasi, drew crowds in large numbers and focussed interest on Education.

Professional and Technical Education :

Emphasis has been laid on the re-organisation of existing Technical institutions and establishment of new institutions on the recommendations of the visiting committee appointed by All-India Council of Technical Education. The admission capacity of Government Mechanical Schools at Lucknow and Gorakhpur was increased to 210 and 200, respectively. The scheme for Junior Technical Schools as sponsored by the Government of India has been implemented in Polytechnics from 1959-60. The existing Polytechnics at Jhansi, Allahabad, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Daurala have been converted into

Junior Technical Schools. The duration of the course under the scheme will be three years from the age 14—17.

Physical Education and Sports

Physical Education and Sports continued to form an integral part of education. In order to give a fillip to Physical activities and promotion of games, the house system was started during the year under review. The youth rallies were organised in every district and Region of the State. The Fifth Yuvak Samaroh of the Education Department was held in Lucknow, from 29th to 31st January, 1960, in which more than 2,500 students participated from all over the State.

N. C. C. and A. C. C.

Twenty companies of the N. C. C. Rifles comprising 4,000 cadets were raised under a new scheme introduced by the Government of India known as 'N. C. C. Rifles.' One Officer Training Unit was also started for the training of 69 cadets (23 cadets in a year). There was a total increase of 6,500 cadets. The following budget provision was made in the budget for 1959-60:

| | | | | |
|--------|----|----|--------------|------------------|
| Normal | .. | .. | .. | 12,50,000 |
| Plan | .. | .. | .. | 6,31,900 |
| | | | Total | <u>18,81,900</u> |

With a view to stimulate interest in the teaching in the A. C. C. scheme an annual honorarium of Rs.100 per teacher was sanctioned during the year under report. The strength of cadets was 80,000 and the total provision made in the budget for A. C. C. was Rs.3,12,100 (Normal Rs.1,16,000 and plan 1,96,100). The P. E. C. Scheme also continued to flourish as in previous years.

Scouts and Guides

A significant event was the construction of two memorials one at Shitalakhet and the other at Allahabad to commemorate the memory of the Late Pandit Sri Ram Bajpai. Bharat Scouts and Guides Junior High School, at Allahabad, was also started in memory of Sri Bajpai. The number of Scouts and Guides during the year was 82,000.

Progress of Development Schemes of the Second Five-Year Plan

The outlay proposed for 1959-60 for general education scheme was expanded on the continuation of schemes launched earlier. To enumerate the main achievements, libraries were opened in 150 Senior Basic Schools and grants given to 90 Higher Secondary Schools for the improvement of libraries. Adequate building grants were given to 16 Higher Secondary Schools and a number of Senior Basic Schools. Five pre-primary and 60 Higher Secondary Schools were brought on the grant-in-aid list. Grants in adequate measure were also given for the introduction of Science in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools.

The Junior Basic Schools in this State continued to get grants of Rs 100 per annum for the purchase of craft material, charts, books etc. This has greatly helped in the raising of the standard of Basic Education in these Basic Schools.

CHAPTER II

EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ORGANISATION

Organisation.—During the year under review Sri Kamlapati Tripathi held the *port folio* of Education. Sri C. N. Chak, continued as the Director of Education and Sri B. S. Sial as the Joint Director of Education. The Personal Assistant (Men) and the Personal Assistant (Women) to the Director of Education worked at Lucknow, while the Personal Assistant to the Joint Director of Education worked at Headquarters. The number of Deputy Directors including Deputy Director of Education (Women) working at the Headquarters was five. D. D. (s) at the Headquarters also held the post of O. S. D. (language) and supervised the implementation of Government's policy of imparting education in the primary schools through the mother-tongue of the child. The post of Deputy Director created for the Camp Office continued in 1959-60 also.

The number of regional administrative units was seven. Each unit was under a Deputy Director of Education, who looked after the Boy's institutions and a Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools who was incharge of Girls Education.

Almora, Naini Tal, Garhwal and Tehri-Garhwal, constituted a separate unit, with its headquarters at Naini Tal. It was under the charge of the District Inspector of Schools, Naini Tal, who looked after the Boy's institutions while Girls' institutions were under the charge of the Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools, Bareilly.

The charge of each district was held by a District Inspector of Schools. The number of Higher Secondary and other schools in some districts became so large that it was no longer possible for one officer, unaided by an assistant of adequate status, to exercise effective control and supervision over them. It was, therefore, decided to provide an Associate Inspector of Schools in Provincial Educational Service (Junior Scale) in each of 8 big districts from the first year of the Second Five-Year Plan.

Thus in each of the following eight districts, in which the workload had increased considerably, in addition to the District Inspector of Schools, there was also an Associate Inspector of Schools :

1. Meerut.
2. Agra.
3. Bareilly.
4. Lucknow.
5. Allahabad.
6. Naini Tal.
7. Varanasi.
8. Kanpur.

The District Inspector of Schools is assisted by a Deputy Inspector of Schools and a number of Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools. These officers look after the education of the Junior and Senior Basic Schools. As most of these schools are under the charge of Antarim Zila Parishad, the officers are attached to the Education Office of the Parishad. Thus they work under the dual control of the President. Antarim Zila Parishad and the District Inspector of Schools.

In municipal areas generally a Superintendent of Education, assisted by the Assistant Superintendent and Attendance Officers supervises the Municipal Board schools. They are Municipal Board employees. The Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools are also authorised to inspect schools under the Municipal Boards.

Girls education up to the Senior Basic Schools stage is supervised by the Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools or the Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools. They are attached to the office of the District Inspector of Schools, and are under the administrative control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the inspection of their girls' schools. Girls' Education at Higher Secondary Stage is under the direct control of the Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools.

The inspection and supervision of Sanskrit Pathshalas is carried out by the Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, who is also assisted by five Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas having their offices at Varanasi, Lucknow, Meerut, Bareilly and Allahabad.

Similarly there is an Inspector of Arabic Madarsas who is responsible at the State level for Arabic and Persian Madarsas. There are five Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools, who inspect the Makhtabs in their own regions. They are attached to the Regional Headquarters at Meerut, Bareilly, Allahabad, Varanasi and Lucknow.

Educational Services Including Directorate and Inspectorate

Educational Services in Uttar Pradesh comprise the following main classes :

1. *Uttar Pradesh Education Service (Senior Scale).*—(1) Selection grade Rs.1,250—50—1,500, (2) Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200 with a special pay of Rs 100, (3) Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200.

The Deputy Directors of Education, Deputy Director of Education (Women), Secretary Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Principals of Government Post-graduate Colleges at Naini Tal and Gyanpur, are in the scale of Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200 with a special pay of Rs.100.

2. *Uttar Pradesh Education Service (Senior Scale).*—Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200. This includes Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, the District Inspectors of Schools of 13 bigger districts, Additional Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate

Education, Uttar Pradesh, Principal Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Nideshak, Sainik Shiksha Avam Samaj Sewa, Sahayak Shiksha Nideshak Madhyamik (held in abeyance), Officer on Special Duty (Re-orientation), Director, Bureau of Psychology, two Senior Research Psychologists in the Bureau of Psychology and a number of professors in the Government Post-graduate Colleges at Naini Tal, and Gyanpur. The total number of posts in Uttar Pradesh Education Service Senior Scale including the posts mentioned in item 1 referred to above was 77 as against 75 of the previous year. The increase of two posts was due to the up-grading of post of Accounts Officer to senior scale and creation of one post of Principal in the Senior scale.

3. *Uttar Pradesh Education Service (Junior Scale)*.—Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850. This includes all District Inspectors of Schools (other than those of twelve big districts and Naini Tal), Associate Inspectors, Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, Arabic Madarsas, Principal, Government Raza Degree College, Rampur, Principals, Government Intermediate Colleges and Assistant Professors of Post-graduate Government Degree College at Naini Tal and Gyanpur. There were 263 posts in this cadre including 73 posts of Assistant Professors of Government Degree Colleges.

The posts in Provincial Education Service Senior and Junior scales held by the Principals, professors and Assistant professors of Post-graduate Degree Colleges constitute separate units in their respective cadres.

4. *Subordinate Educational Service (Gazetted)*.—Rs.250—25—375—E.B.—25—500. It includes Head Mistresses and Head Masters of Government Normal Schools and High Schools, Professors of the Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools, Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Pathshalas.

5. *Special Subordinate Educational Service (Non-Gazetted)*.—Rs.250—25—375—E.B.—25—500. It includes the posts of Statisticians, Testers and Vocational Guidance Officers of the Bureau of Psychology and the posts of the Assistant Education Expansion Officer Incharge Film Section, Cameraman, Sound Recording Engineer of the Education Expansion Office, U. P.

6. *Special Subordinate Educational Service (Non-Gazetted)*.—Rs.200—10—250—E.B.—10—310—E.B.—14—450. It includes assistant masters in Government Intermediate Colleges and Lecturers in Training Colleges.

7. *Subordinate Educational Service (Rs. 120—8—200—E.B.—10—300)*.—It includes the Sub-Deputy Inspectors, Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, Trained Graduate Teachers and Extension Teachers and Guides. There were 538 Sub-Deputy Inspectors, 36 Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools and 2,538 teachers including extension teachers and guides in the above scale of pay.

8. The trained under-graduates (C. T.) are in the scale of Rs.75—5—120—EB.—8—200 and are appointed to teach Senior Basic Section of High Schools. They are also appointed as Head Teachers in the Senior Basic Schools. Certain extension teachers also worked in this scale of pay.

The following statement shows the number of various types of posts in the State Educational Service in 1959-60 as compared to 1958-59.

CLASS I

SENIOR SCALE SERVICE

1959-60

| Serial no. | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Direction—Men</i> | | | |
| 1 | Director of Education | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Joint Director of Education | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Deputy Directors of Education | 13 | 13 |
| 4 | Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Secondary) | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Basic) | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Director of Military Education and Social Service Training. | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Senior Accounts Officer | .. | 1 |
| | Total Men | 18 | 19 |
| <i>Direction—Women</i> | | | |
| 8 | Deputy Director of Education (Women) | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Women | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Direction | 19 | 20 |
| <i>Inspection—Men</i> | | | |
| 9 | District Inspectors of Schools | 13 | 13 |
| | Total Men | 13 | 13 |
| 10 | Regional Inspectoresses of Girls' Schools | 7 | 7 |
| | Total Women | 7 | 7 |
| | Total Inspection | 20 | 20 |

| Serial no. | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Collegiate—Men</i> | | | |
| 11 | Principals | 5 | 6 |
| 12 | Professors | 26 | 26 |
| Total Collegiate-men .. | | 31 | 32 |
| <i>Others—Men</i> | | | |
| 13 | Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Additional Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. | 1 | 1 |
| 15 | Nideshak, Manovigyan Shala | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Senior Research Psychologists | 2 | 2 |
| Total Others .. | | 5 | 5 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | | 75 | 77 |

CLASS II

(5) JUNIOR SCALE SERVICE

1959-60

| Serial no. | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Direction—Men</i> | | | |
| 1 | Personal Assistant to Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh. | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Personal Assistant to Joint Director of Education. | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Education Expansion Officer, Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation) .. | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | Officer on Special Duty (Marketing) .. | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Officer on Special Duty (Primary) .. | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | Assistant Deputy Directors of Education .. | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Officer Incharge, Planning Scheme | .. | 1 |
| Total Men .. | | 8 | 9 |

| Serial no | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Direction—Women</i> | | | |
| 9 | Personal Assistant (Women) to Director of Education, Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Women .. | 1 | 1 |
| | Total Direction . | 9 | 10 |
| <i>Inspection—Men</i> | | | |
| 10 | District Inspectors of Schools .. | 42 | 42 |
| 11 | Associate Inspectors of Schools . | 8 | 8 |
| | Total Inspection—Men | 50 | 50 |
| <i>Collegiate—Men</i> | | | |
| 12 | Principal, Raza Government Degree College, Rampur. | 1 | 1 |
| 13 | Principal, Government College of Physical Education, Rampur. | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | Principals, Government Junior Basic Training Colleges | 3 | 3 |
| 15 | Vice-Principal, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | Vice-Principal, Government Basic Training College, Lucknow | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Vice-Principal, Government Constructive Training College, Varanasi. | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | First Professor, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi. | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | First Professor, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | Research Professor, Government Basic Training College, Varanasi. | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Research Professor, Government Constructive Training College, Lucknow. | 1 | 1 |
| 22 | Professors, Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad | 3 | 3 |
| 23 | Assistant Professors, Government Degree Colleges. | 69 | 73 |
| 24 | Principal, Government Basic Training College, Varanasi. | .. | 1 |
| | Total Men | .. 84 | 89 |

| Serial no. | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Collegiate—Women</i> | | | |
| 25 | Principal, Government Training College for Women, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Principal, Government Training College for Women, Lucknow. | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Principal, Government College of Home Science, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Principal, Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | Lady Superintendent, College of Physical Education, Allahabad. | 1 | 1 |
| Total Women .. | | 5 | 5 |
| Total Collegiate .. | | 89 | 94 |
| <i>Schools—Men</i> | | | |
| 30 | Principals of Government Higher Secondary Schools. | 44 | 45 |
| Total Men .. | | 44 | 45 |
| <i>Schools—Women</i> | | | |
| 31 | Principals Government Higher Secondary Schools for Girls. | 28 | 32 |
| Total Women .. | | 28 | 32 |
| Total Schools .. | | 72 | 77 |

| Serial no. | Designation | No. of posts in 1958-59 | No. of posts in 1959-60 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>Others—Men</i> | | | |
| 32 | Librarian, Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi. | 1 | 1 |
| 33 | Deputy Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. | 1 | 1 |
| 34 | Additional and Assistant Secretary (Lit) Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. | 2 | 2 |
| 35 | Chief Instructor Military Training .. | 1 | 1 |
| 36 | Instructors of Military Education .. | 17 | 17 |
| 37 | Registrar, Departmental Examinations .. | 1 | 1 |
| 38 | Registrar, Government Sanskrit College Examinations. | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | Psychologists | 2 | 2 |
| 40 | Librarian, Central State Library .. | 1 | 1 |
| 41 | Assistant Accounts Officer | 1 | 1 |
| 42 | Director of Film Production | .. | 1 |
| 43 | Officer on Special Duty (Text Book) .. | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | Officer on Special Duty (Handbook) .. | 1 | 1 |
| 45 | Officer on Special Duty (Shiksha) .. | 1 | 1 |
| Total Others .. | | 31 | 32 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | | 251 | 363 |

CHAPTER III

PRIMARY EDUCATION

(I) Administration and Control—

The administration and control of Basic Education is vested in the Local Bodies. The Antarim Zila Parishads are responsible for Basic Education in the rural areas. The management of all the Antarim Zila Parishad Schools is under the Adhyaksha of the Parishad. He is assisted in this work by the Deputy Inspector of Schools and Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools, in respect of boys' education and Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools (if there is one) and the Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools in respect of girls' education. The Deputy Inspector of Schools, the Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools/Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools are Government employees. Their main duties, besides making regular inspections, are to offer technical advice to the Adhyaksha, Antarim Zila Parishad and to enforce Departmental rules. The Deputy Inspector of Schools is responsible both to the Adhyaksha, Antarim Zila Parishad and the District Inspector of Schools.

In towns and cities Basic Education is administered by the Municipal Boards. They appoint their own Education Superintendents and Attendance Officers to assist the President and to inspect the Schools. The District Inspecting staff also makes regular inspection of Municipal Board Schools to ensure that the prescribed courses of studies are taught in these Schools and Departmental rules regarding the administration of education are followed by the Municipal Authorities.

The Antarim Zila Parishad and the Municipal Board Girls Schools are inspected by the Assistant Inspectress or the Deputy Inspectress of Girls' Schools, who is attached to the office of the District Inspectors of Schools. A few Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the inspection of their Girls' Schools.

Only a very limited number of Junior Basic Schools are run by the State Government. They are either Model or Demonstration Schools attached to the Government Training Institutions or the Schools which have been taken over on the merger of the States. Private bodies also run a few aided or unaided Junior Basic Schools.

(II) Scheme of School Classes—

Junior Basic Education is a five-year course from classes I to V covering the age-group 6—11 in a large number of Antarim Zila Parishad Schools. The five classes are usually taught by two or three teachers. Where, however, enrolment is heavy, additional teachers are provided. Thus in most of the Junior Basic Schools one teacher is in charge of more than one class and he teaches all the subjects. The teacher pupil ratio is 1 : 40 generally. Schools which have an enrolment of only 30 or 35 children remain single teacher schools. Such schools usually exist in the backward areas and hilly districts.

(III) Schools—

The total number of recognised Junior Basic Schools in the year under report was 38,049 as against 36,364 in the previous year. Of these 33,772 schools are for boys (girls also attend such schools) and 4,277 schools exclusively for girls. The distribution of the schools according to the management was as follows:

| Management | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|------------|-----|
| | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| Government | 784 | 2.1 | 822 | 2.2 | |
| Antarim Zila Parishad | 30,494 | 83.9 | 31,989 | 84.1 | |
| Municipal Board | 2,527 | 6.9 | 2,643 | 7.0 | |
| Private { | Aided | 2,132 | 5.9 | 2,108 | 5.5 |
| | Unaided | 427 | 1.2 | 487 | 1.2 |
| | 36,364 | 100.00 | 38,049 | 100.00 | |

The number of Government, Antarim Zila Parishad and Municipal Board Schools has increased. There has been an increase of 1,685 schools.

(IV) Students—

The comparative enrolment during the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given below.

| Year | In Schools for Boys | In Schools for Girls | Total |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1958-59 | 32,03,134 | 3,20,428 | 35,23,562 |
| 1959-60 | 34,04,280 | 3,58,433 | 37,62,713 |
| Variation | +2,01,146 | +38,005 | +2,39,151 |

Enrolment in schools for boys increased by 2,01,146 and in schools for girls by 38,005. Thus the total enrolment registered an increase of 2,39,151 children. This was due to the increase in the number of schools and the enrolment drive successfully launched by the State.

(V) Wastage and Stagnation—

In 1955-56 the enrolment in class I was 10,17,901 and in 1959-60 the enrolment in class V was 3,97,093. The latter figure is 39 per cent of the former. The result is the combination of wastage and stagnation. Causes include the social backwardness, illiteracy, poverty and lack of adequate building and equipment.

(VI)—Compulsion—

The total number of Municipal Boards is 137. Like the previous year, Compulsory Education was in force in 95 Municipal Boards. In the rural areas the position remained the same as in the previous year and Compulsory Education was in force in 1,687 villages.

Compulsory Education for girls was in force in the whole areas of 8 Municipalities and part areas of 2 Municipalities. Compulsory Education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in the Kakori and Itaunja village areas of Lucknow District and Ekdil village area of Etawah District.

The number of schools and enrolment in compulsory areas is given in the following table :

| Year | Urban Area | | Rural area | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | No. of Schools | Enrolment | No. of Schools | Enrolment |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1958-59 | 2,557 | 4,39,444 | 589 | 64,795 |
| 1959-60 | 2,612 | 4,99,520 | 591 | 66,688 |
| Variation | +55 | +60,076 | +2 | +1,893 |

The number of schools and enrolment have increased both in urban and rural compulsory areas.

The following table gives the comparative figures of notices issued attendance orders passed, of persons prosecuted for violating the regulations of Compulsory Education Act and the amount realised from them as fine in urban areas for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 :

| Year | No. of notices issued | No. of attendance orders passed | Prosecution | | Amount of fine realized |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | For non-enrolment | For non-attendance | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1958-59— | | | | | |
| Urban Area .. | 1,29,911 | 48,767 | 3,797 | 3,853 | 4,112 |
| Rural Area .. | 38,790 | 25,101 | 2,961 | 6,381 | 4,420 |
| 1959-60— | | | | | |
| Urban Area .. | 1,19,340 | 49,581 | 3,325 | 3,864 | 3,124 |
| Rural Area .. | 36,923 | 24,368 | 2,485 | 6,005 | 4,590 |

Two hundred and ninety-one attendance officers were employed to enforce the compulsory Education Act. The percentage of attendance in the rural areas was 81.3 and that in urban areas it was 73.6.

(VII) Teachers Number, Scales of pay, etc.

The number of trained and untrained teachers in Junior Basic Schools for Boys and Girls is given in the following table :

| Year | Men teachers | | Women teachers | | Total | |
|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------|------------|
| | Trained | Un-trained | Trained | Un-trained | Trained | Un-trained |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1958-59 .. | 64,892 | 14 680(a) | 4,635 | 4,349(b) | 69,527 | 19,029 |
| 1959-60 .. | 66,238 | 16,245(c) | 4,835 | 5,422(d) | 71,073 | 21,667 |

N. B.—(a) Includes 9,394 A. T. C. Holders.

(b) Includes 2,833 A. T. C. Holders.

(c) Includes 9 917 A. T. C. Holders.

(d) Includes 3,128 A. T. C. Holders.

During the year under report the total number of teachers was 92,740 as against 88 556 in the previous year. The number of both men and women teachers has increased.

Only those who pass the Junior High School Examination or any other equivalent examination are employed as untrained teachers in Junior Basic Schools. They are absorbed in the permanent cadre after they pass the H. T. C. Examination.

The scale of pay of teachers of the Junior Basic Schools run by the Local Bodies is shown in the table given below :

| Categories of Head and Assistant Teachers | Scale of pay |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 |
| 1. Head Teachers of Junior Basic Schools .. | Rs 51—1—56—E.B.—1—61—E.B.— —1—60 |
| 2. Assistant Teachers (Trained) of Junior Basic Schools. | Rs 41—1—46—E.B.—1—51—E.B.— 1—56. |
| 3. Assistant Teachers (Untrained) of Junior Basic Schools. | Rs 36 (fixed). |

The rate of D. A. to teachers was revised during the year 1957-58. The revised rate of Dearness Allowance is Rs.13.50 per mensem per head to teachers drawing salaries up to Rs.46 per mensem and Rs.14.50 per mensem per head to those teachers who get salaries above Rs.46 per mensem. The Local Bodies are required to pay Rs.6 out of Rs.13.50 per mensem and Rs.7 per mensem out of Rs.14.50 per mensem from their own resources towards D. A. to teachers. The remaining sum of Rs.7.50 p.m. is met by Government.

(viii) Size of Classes :

The average size of Classes I and II generally ranges between 40 and 45 pupils, the enrolment in class I being often higher than that of class II. The size of classes III, IV and V tends gradually to be smaller. The average enrolment in these classes ranges between 25 and 35.

Generally, one teacher is given charge of 40 boys with an average attendance of 35.

(ix) Expenditure :

The total direct expenditure on recognised Junior Basic Schools amounted to Rs.7,33,23,712 as against Rs.6,73,86,713 of the previous year. A break-up of direct expenditure on these schools according to the sources, is given in the following table :

| Sources | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | Variation |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | |
| Government .. | 4,91,65,016 | 72.9 | 5,35,49,850 | 73.0 | +43,84,834 |
| Local Bodies .. | 1,63,62,034 | 24.3 | 1,74,35,452 | 23.8 | +10,73,418 |
| Fees .. | 1,12,278 | 0.2 | 1,96,414 | 0.3 | +84,136 |
| Endowment .. | 1,61,929 | 0.3 | 1,52,147 | 0.2 | -9,782 |
| Other sources .. | 15,85,456 | 2.3 | 19,94,849 | 2.7 | +4,09,393 |
| Total .. | 6,73,86,713 | 100.0 | 7,33,23,712 | 100.0 | +59,41,999 |

The above table shows that most of the expenditure on Junior Basic Schools was met by Government and Local Bodies.

The Government contribution increased during the year under review by Rs.43,84,834 and that of the Local Bodies by Rs.10,73,418.

The break-up of direct expenditure on Junior Basic Schools according to management is shown in the following table :

| Management | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | Variation | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | | |
| Government .. | 12,75,419 | 1.8 | 13,71,210 | 1.9 | +95,791 | |
| Antarim Zila Parishad | 5,05,57,902 | 75.0 | 5,55,34,231 | 75.7 | +49,76,329 | |
| Municipal Board .. | 1,27,82,948 | 18.9 | 1,33,54,745 | 18.2 | +5,71,797 | |
| Private { | Aided .. | 21,20,101 | 3.2 | 23,23,777 | 3.2 | +1,94,670 |
| | Un-aided .. | 6,41,343 | 0.9 | 7,44,749 | 1.0 | +1,03,406 |
| Total .. | 6,73,36,713 | 100.0 | 7,33,28,712 | 100.0 | +53,41,999 | |

The expenditure on all types of Schools has increased. As much as 75.7 per cent of the total amount was spent on Antarim Zila Parishad, and 18.2 per cent on Municipal Board, Schools.

(x) Single Teacher Schools :

Single Teacher Schools are situated mostly in the hilly districts, backward areas of the State and in places difficult of access.

Comparative figures of the number of Schools and the enrolment for 1958-59 and 1959-60, are given below :

| Items | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|----------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| No. of institutions. | 7,439 | 1,439 | 8,878 | 6,750 | 1,688 | 8,438 | -440 |
| Enrolment. | 3,52,511 | 61,172 | 4,13,689 | 2,71,123 | 65,429 | 3,36,552 | -77,137 |

Notwithstanding their defects, these schools act as feeder institutions for other schools and serve the villages which are unable to provide sufficient enrolment for full Junior Basic Schools. A large reduction in their number and enrolment is a healthy sign of progress.

(xi) School Buildings and Equipments :

During the year under review special attention was paid to the improvement of equipment and buildings of Junior Basic Schools. A recurring grant of Rs.21,80,546 was sanctioned to the Antarim Zila Parishads for the improvement of Craft classes in 26,818 existing Antarim Zila Parishad Junior Basic Schools and Rs.84,706 towards contingencies for Municipal Board Junior Basic Schools under Scheme no. 6, of the Second Five-Year Plan.

During the year under review, a large number of roads and public ways were constructed with the help of Self-Help Squads of School Children and local people in connection with the 'Shramdan Drive'. Repairs of old school buildings were also done. Priority was given to the construction of compost pits and public urinals in order to avoid unclean environment in villages.

(xii) Methods and Standards of Teaching :

Education in the Junior Basic Schools is imparted through the declared mother tongue of the child. A Curriculum based on the Basic System of Education is followed in all the Junior Basic Schools. This system of Education aims at promoting an all-round development of the child through self-activity. In all Junior Basic Schools self-activity is provided through various crafts. The standard of teaching in schools which have adequate buildings and equipment and trained staff was satisfactory, but in some schools inadequate buildings and a high proportion of untrained teachers had tended to lower the teaching standard.

(xiii) Re-organization and New Development :

Recurring grant of Rs.25,32,130, and also another similar grant of Rs. 7,10,345 were sanctioned to Antarim Zila Parishads and Municipal Boards respectively towards the payment from March 1, 1959, of additional Dearness Allowance at the rate of Rs.2.50 or Rs.5 per mensem respectively to the teachers serving under them.

A grant of Rs.55,741 was also given to Cantonment Board, Ordnance Factories and Railway Administration for maintenance of their Primary Schools.

CHAPTER IV

BASIC EDUCATION IN SENIOR BASIC SCHOOLS (REORIENTATION SCHEME)

In this State the Basic pattern of Education has been adopted for all Primary Schools.

The number of schools, their enrolment, teachers, the size of classes, and expenditure at the Junior Basic Stage have already been dealt with in Chapter III.

Senior Basic Schools :

With a view to orienting Junior High Schools of the State, to the Basic Pattern, Crafts like Agriculture, Wood-Craft, Tailoring, Spinning and Weaving, Leather work, Home Craft (for girls only), etc. were introduced in the Junior High Schools/Higher Secondary Schools and Government Normal Schools of the State in 1954.

The Scheme in Senior Basic Education entered into the sixth year of its progress during the year 1959-60. The following figures will give an outline of the scheme in the State :

1. No. of Senior Basic Schools Oriented with Agriculture and other crafts :

| | |
|--|--------------|
| (a) Agriculture under Reorientation Scheme | 2,312 |
| (b) Agriculture under Scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan | 39 |
| Total | 2,351 |
| <hr/> | |
| (c) Crafts under Reorientation Scheme | 98 |
| (d) Crafts under scheme no.10 of the Second Five-Year Plan | 330 |
| Total | 428 |
| <hr/> | |
| (e) Crafts in Government Normal Schools— | |
| (i) Boys | 44 |
| (ii) Girls | 6 |
| Total | 50 |
| <hr/> | |
| Grand Total of Schools Oriented with Crafts | 2,829 |
| <hr/> | |

2. No. of Extension and Craft Teachers working in Senior Basic Schools :

| | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|-------|---------|
| (a) Extension Teachers— | | | | | |
| Graduates | .. | .. | .. | 866 | } 2,559 |
| Under-Graduates | .. | .. | .. | 1,693 | |
| (b) Agriculture Teachers under scheme no. 11 of the Second Five-Year Plan | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 |
| (c) Craft Teachers in Sr. Basic Schools under Re-Orientatation Scheme | .. | .. | .. | .. | 97 |
| (d) Craft Teachers under Scheme no. 10 of the Second Five-Year Plan | .. | .. | .. | .. | 273 |
| (e) Craft Teachers in Government Normal Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 |
| | | | | | <hr/> |
| Total | | | | .. | 3,012 |
| | | | | | <hr/> |

3. Position of Land acquired, reclaimed and brought under cultivation :

| | | | | Acres |
|--|----|----|----|----------|
| (a) Total land acquired | .. | .. | .. | 21,122 |
| (b) Total land reclaimed | .. | .. | .. | 1,500 |
| (c) Land brought under cultivation during the year | .. | .. | .. | 14,000 |
| (d) Valuation of the Farm Produce during the year | .. | .. | .. | 9,08,000 |

4. No. of students offering crafts during the year :

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----------|
| (a) Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,40,000 |
| (b) Crafts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50,000 |
| | | | | | <hr/> |
| Total | | | | .. | 2,90,000 |
| | | | | | <hr/> |

5. No. of Youth Clubs running under the close supervision of Senior Basic School staff 1,900.

6. Training of the Senior Basic Schools teachers :

(a) Six hundred Extension Teachers/Craft Teachers were given refresher course training in Pedagogics, Crafts, and Community Development Programmes in two rounds each of six months' duration. With the completion of this training for the eleventh batch which ended in August, 1960, we have now been able to complete the In-service Training Programme for all the Extension Teachers of the State in Basic Education and Community Development Work.

(b) With the co-operation of Development Departments, this year a scheme of 15 days training to the Non-Oriented Junior High School Teachers was launched throughout the State in which teachers were given specific training in the organisation of Community Development Programmes.

7. Position of Chief Minister's Education Fund as it was on March 31, 1960 :

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|---------------|
| Total income in the fund | .. | .. | .. | 32,37,150 .06 |
| Total expenditure in fund | .. | .. | .. | 11,39,456 .42 |
| | | | | 20,97,693 .64 |
| Balance in the Chief Minister's Fund on March 31, 1960 | .. | | .. | 20,97,693 .64 |

8. During the year Kharif and Rabi Campaigns were launched in Senior Basic Schools and also in the villages attached to them. Teachers and students did good work in making Grow-More-Food Campaign a success.

9. A National Basic Seminar on All-India basis was held on the premises of Government Junior Basic Training College, Allahabad, U. P. in the month of May, 1959, in which prominent Educationists and other Educational Officers from all the States participated and gave valuable suggestions for the successful running of the scheme of Basic Education in the schools of the country.

Steps were taken in this State to follow up the suggestions put forth in the above seminar.

CHAPTER V

SECONDARY EDUCATION

(i) Administration and control :

Secondary Education covers a total course of seven years from Class VI to Class XII.

The Secondary Schools are under the management of private bodies or Local Bodies or the Government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools in the rural areas are maintained by the Antarim Zila Parishad. Some of the Senior Basic Schools in rural areas are run by Private bodies receiving aid from Antarim Zila Parishads. There are only a few Senior Basic Schools in the urban areas, maintained by the Municipal Boards and the major need is met by Higher Secondary Schools (including High Schools) which invariably have Senior Basic Sections attached to them.

Recognition to the Senior Basic Schools is accorded by the District Inspector of Schools who also arranges for their inspection.

During the year under review there were 4,184 Senior Basic Schools as against 4,073 in the previous year. There were 110 Senior Basic Schools for Boys and 77 Senior Basic Schools for Girls maintained directly by Government. The Government Boy's Senior Basic Schools are mostly practising schools attached to training institutions and are known as Government Model Schools.

Higher Secondary Schools (including High Schools) are mostly under the management of private bodies. Out of a total number of 1,701 Higher Secondary Schools 97 Schools for boys and 49 schools for girls were maintained and managed directly by Government and 31 schools for boys and 18 schools for girls by local bodies. The courses and the curriculum are prescribed by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., which is a statutory body. Recognition to institutions is granted by the Board on the recommendation of the Director of Education.

Most of the Higher Secondary Schools under Non-Government Management receive recurring maintenance grant-in-aid from Government which is equal to either the difference between the approved expenditure and the approved income or fifty per cent of the approved expenditure, whichever is less. During the current year new institutions were brought on the grant-in-aid list. In sanctioning grant-in-aid special consideration is shown to institutions situated in educationally backward areas as well as to institutions for girls. Such institutions, even if they are only Senior Basic Schools are considered for grant-in-aid.

(II) Schools :

The following tables give the number of Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools according to Management :

Senior Basic Schools

| Management | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| Government. | 108 | 68 | 176 | 110 | 77 | 187 | +11 |
| District Board. | 2,116 | 308 | 2,424 | 2,138 | 321 | 2,459 | +35 |
| Municipal Board. | 103 | 81 | 184 | 103 | 80 | 183 | -1 |
| Aided.. | 207 | 92 | 299 | 234 | 95 | 329 | +30 |
| Un-aided | 921 | 69 | 990 | 955 | 71 | 1,026 | +36 |
| Total .. | 3,455 | 618 | 4,073 | 3,540 | 644 | 4,184 | +111 |

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Government. | 94 | 47 | 141 | 97 | 49 | 146 | +5 |
| District Board. | 3 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | -1 |
| Municipal Board. | 27 | 15 | 42 | 29 | 10 | 45 | +3 |
| Aided .. | 989 | 188 | 1,177 | 1,051 | 197 | 1,248 | +71 |
| Un-aided | 264 | 4 | 268 | 251 | 7 | 258 | -10 |
| Total .. | 1,377 | 256 | 1,633 | 1,430 | 271 | 1,701 | +68 |

There is a steady increase in the number of Senior Basic Schools in the State. The increase particularly is in the number of Senior Basic Schools managed by District Boards. There is a similar increase in the number of Higher Secondary Schools also under the management of private bodies.

(iii) Scheme of School Classes :

The Scheme of School classes continued as before. A full fledged Higher Secondary School provides instructions from classes VI to XII. Higher Secondary Schools which have not yet developed to the full stature have the terminal stage at class X. The Senior Basic School sections comprising classes VI to VIII either constitute a separate unit terminating at class VIII known as Senior Basic Schools or form part of Higher Secondary Schools. Similarly classes XI and XII either form the terminal classes in a Higher Secondary School or form part of a degree college. The latter arrangement of having classes XI and XII as part of a degree college is being progressively discontinued.

The full secondary course covers a period of seven years from II to 18 with two public examinations conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education at Class X and Class XII. A public examination is also conducted for the students of class VIII of Senior Basic Schools and is known as the Junior High School Examination.

Diversification of courses is provided at the Higher Secondary stage to cater for the different aptitudes and abilities of the public. The courses are arranged in six groups from class IX onwards, Literary, Scientific, Commerce, Constructive or Pre-technical, Aesthetic and Agriculture. The number of Higher Secondary Schools which provide facilities for studies in two groups or more has steadily increased. The following statement shows the number of institutions and the number of groups in which they were recognised by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education Examination for 1960.

| Group-wise | No. of High Schools | | | No. of Intermediate Colleges | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| One Group .. | 355 | 122 | 477 | 296 | 04 | 390 |
| Two Groups .. | 375 | 70 | 445 | 227 | 31 | 258 |
| Three Groups .. | 313 | 33 | 346 | 170 | 14 | 184 |
| Four Groups .. | 228 | 14 | 240 | 67 | 3 | 70 |
| Five Groups .. | 89 | .. | 89 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| Six Groups .. | 12 | .. | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical .. | 21* | .. | 21 | 1 | .. | 1 |

*N.B. — Of the 21 Technical High Schools, 11 Schools are such which are recognised in other groups and accordingly are included in them also.

Recognition of institutions by the Board :-

Applications from institutions desiring to be recognised for the purpose of an examination conducted by the Board are submitted to the Secretary of the Board in the prescribed form. The Recognition Committee scrutinises these applications in the light of the conditions laid down by the Board and strictly applies them to every case which comes for recognition. But in case of girls' institutions and institutions of hilly and educationally backward areas the conditions may be relaxed to suit particular case. Details about the rules and regulations for recognitions are given in Chapter VII of the Board's Calendar.

(iv) Students

Corresponding to the increase in the number of Secondary institutions, there was an increase in their enrolment. During the year under review, the total number of scholars enrolled in recognised secondary schools (Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools) rose from 12,86,824 to 13,77,694.

The distribution of scholars in Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools in the institutions managed by different agencies during the year under report is given in volume II.

Distribution of scholars in Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools

| Management | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | Enrolment of boys schools | Enrolment of girls schools | Total | Enrolment of boys schools | Enrolment of girls schools | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Senior Basic Schools | | | | | | | |
| Government | 18,437 | 17,194 | 35,631 | 19,067 | 18,685 | 37,752 | +2,121 |
| District Board | 2,55,655 | 16,765 | 2,72,420 | 2,63,923 | 20,050 | 2,83,978 | +11,558 |
| Municipal Board | 17,731 | 12,387 | 30,118 | 18,108 | 12,072 | 30,180 | +62 |
| Aided | 23,141 | 21,879 | 45,020 | 25,503 | 23,901 | 49,404 | +4,384 |
| Un-aided | 90,677 | 14,364 | 1,05,041 | 97,741 | 14,894 | 1,12,635 | +7,594 |
| Total | 4,05,641 | 82,580 | 4,88,230 | 4,24,341 | 89,608 | 5,13,949 | +25,719 |

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|----|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| Government | .. | .. | 43,823 | 17,591 | 61,519 | 45,654 | 20,029 | 65,683 | +4,164 |
| District Board | .. | .. | 1,386 | 254 | 1,640 | 1,151 | 145 | 1,296 | -344 |
| Municipal Board | .. | .. | 14,188 | 6,654 | 20,842 | 10,649 | 7,438 | 24,087 | +3,245 |
| Aided | .. | .. | 5,53,502 | 96,214 | 6,49,716 | 5,98,910 | 1,05,412 | 7,04,222 | +54,506 |
| Un-aided | .. | .. | 63,948 | 929 | 64,877 | 66,322 | 2,135 | 68,457 | +3,580 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | 6,76,652 | 1,21,942 | 7,98,594 | 7,28,586 | 1,35,159 | 8,63,745 | +65,151 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | 10,82,293 | 2,04,531 | 12,86,824 | 11,52,927 | 2,24,767 | 13,77,694 | +90,870 |

N. B.—The numbers 12,86,824 and 13,77,694 also include the students of Primary classes attached to certain Senior Basic Schools for girls and those of continuation classes attached to certain Higher Secondary Schools.

(v) Teachers number, scale of pay etc.

During the year under review the number of teachers rose from 54,038 to 56,123 showing an increase of 2,085.

The Senior Basic Schools of the Antarim Zila Parishads and Municipal Boards are manned by teachers with H. T. C. or V. T. C. qualifications who come by promotion from the Junior Basic Schools. There is now a growing tendency to employ J. T. C. teachers who are specially trained to teach classes VI to VIII. In the Higher Secondary Schools training qualification for teachers is compulsory except for teachers of certain special subjects like commerce, Music, Arts, etc.

The table gives management-wise number of teachers in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools:

| Management | 1958-59 | | | | 1959-60 | | | | Variation |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Trained | A. T. C. | Untrained | Total | Trained | A. T. C. | Untrained | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Senior Basic Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 1,514 | 51 | 20 | 1,585 | 1,531 | 48 | 22 | 1,601 | +76 |
| District Board | 10,508 | 922 | 390 | 11,820 | 10,833 | 869 | 297 | 11,999 | +179 |
| Municipal Board | 1,079 | 119 | 108 | 1,306 | 1,163 | 101 | 75 | 1,339 | +33 |
| Aided | 1,142 | 482 | 202 | 1,826 | 1,267 | 555 | 287 | 2,109 | +283 |
| Un aided | 2,891 | 1,348 | 998 | 5,037 | 2,822 | 1,157 | 1,134 | 5,113 | +76 |
| Total | 16,034 | 2,922 | 1,718 | 21,674 | 17,676 | 2,730 | 1,815 | 22,221 | +647 |

Higher Secondary Schools

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----|----|----|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Government | .. | .. | .. | 2,099 | 233 | 04 | 3,326 | 3,107 | 244 | 116 | 3,467 | +141 |
| District Board | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 11 | 5 | 61 | 39 | 11 | 3 | 53 | --8 |
| Municipal Board | .. | .. | .. | 670 | 142 | 77 | 889 | 707 | 166 | 61 | 934 | +45 |
| Aided | .. | .. | .. | 16,108 | 5,093 | 4,127 | 25,328 | 17,142 | 5,268 | 4,102 | 26,452 | +1,124 |
| Un-aided | .. | .. | .. | 1,686 | 565 | 609 | 2,860 | 1,776 | 631 | 589 | 2,996 | +136 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 21,508 | 6,044 | 4,912 | 32,464 | 22,771 | 6,260 | 4,871 | 33,902 | +1,438 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | 38,442 | 8,966 | 6,630 | 54,038 | 40,447 | 8,990 | 6,586 | 56,123 | +2,185 |

There has been an increase in the percentage of trained teachers during the year under report in all types of secondary schools.

Teacher Pupil Ratio :

During the year under report the average number of students per teacher in the Senior Basic Schools was 23 and Higher Secondary Schools 25. Thus the teacher pupil ratio during 1959-60 in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools remained the same as in 1958-59.

Pay Scale of Teachers :

The pay scales of teachers of different categories of Secondary Schools are given below :

Senior Basic Schools

| Categories Head and Asstt. teachers | Scales of pay prior to the merger of Government's share of Dearness Allowance therein | Revised scales of pay consequent on the merger of Government share of Dearness Allowance therein |
|--|---|--|
| 1. Head Teachers | Rs.70—3—85—5—100—5—120. | Rs.76—3—91—5—106—E.B.—5—126. |
| 2. Assistant Teachers (J. T. C.) of Senior Basic Schools. | Rs.60—3—90—E.B.—4—110. | Rs.66—3—96—E.B.—4—116. |
| 3. Assistant (Specialist) teachers of J. H. S. | Rs.45—2—65—E.B.—3—80. | Rs.51—2—71—E.B.—3—86. |
| 4. Assistant (H. T. C.) and other teachers of S. B. Schools. | Rs.40—2—50—E.B.—3—65. | Rs.46—2—56—E.B.—3—71. |

Government Higher Secondary Schools

| | |
|--|--|
| Principals | Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850. |
| Head Masters | Rs.250—25—500 (Gazetted). |
| M. A. or M. Sc., (Teaching) XI and XII | Rs.200—10—250—E.B.—10—310—E.B.—14—450. |
| Trained Graduates | Rs.120—8—200—E.B.—10—300. |
| Trained under-graduates | Rs.75—5—120—E.B.—8—200. |

Aided Higher Secondary Schools :

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Principal | Rs.250—25—475—E.B.—30—625—50—675. |
| Head Masters/Head Mistresses | Rs.225—15—345—E.B.—20—425. |
| M. A. or M. Sc., (Teaching XI and XII). | Rs.175—10—215—E.B.—15—350. |
| Trained Graduates | Rs.120—6—168—E.B.—9—240—10—300. |
| Trained under graduates | Rs.75—5—110—E.B.—6—140—7—168—8—200. |

The Government share of the cost of annual increment to the teachers of aided institutions in these mandatory scales of pay is 75 per cent and the remaining 25 per cent is met by the managements from their own resources.

The term and conditions of service of the teachers/Principals in Non-Government Higher Secondary Schools are now governed by Section 16-G of the U. P. Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act, 1958, which has been enforced with effect from February 16, 1959.

(vi) Size of classes.

The permissible limit for admission to classes VI to VIII is 35, for classes IX and X 40 and for classes XI and XII 50. The minimum space allowed is 10 sq. ft. per scholar. In spite of the new schools and additional sections in existing institutions the classes generally remained over-crowded. Provision for accommodation, qualified staff and equipment could not keep pace with the increase in the enrolment.

(vii) Expenditure.

The total direct expenditure on the Secondary Schools for boys and girls rose from Rs.10,52,96,365 to Rs.11,27,76,364 in 1959-60. The following tables give the details of the above expenditure :

Direct expenditure on Secondary Schools

| Sources | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | Variation | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|
| | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Government | 1,06,65,542 | 44.2 | 1,13,70,562 | 44.7 | +7,05,020 | |
| District Board | 26,21,689 | 10.9 | 30,26,488 | 11.9 | +4,04,819 | |
| Municipal Board | 10,32,467 | 4.3 | 10,13,759 | 30.3 | -18,708 | |
| Fees | 75,27,275 | 31.0 | 76,99,405 | 30.3 | +1,72,130 | |
| Endowment | 4,88,791 | 2.2 | 4,69,547 | 1.8 | -19,244 | |
| Other sources | 17,77,062 | 7.4 | 18,81,795 | 7.3 | +74,733 | |
| Total | 2,41,12,806 | 100.0 | 2,54,31,556 | 100.0 | +13,18,750 | |
| Higher Secondary Schools | | | | | | |
| Government | 3,35,27,052 | 41.3 | 3,58,73,882 | 41.0 | +23,46,830 | |
| District Board | 22,066 | .. | 22,883 | 0.2 | +817 | |
| Municipal Board | 5,75,299 | 0.8 | 6,63,027 | 0.7 | +87,728 | |
| Fees | 4,06,05,873 | 49.9 | 4,45,55,340 | 51.0 | +39,49,467 | |
| Endowment | 9,92,348 | 1.2 | 8,99,095 | 1.0 | -93,253 | |
| Other sources | 55,96,802 | 6.8 | 53,30,581 | 6.1 | -2,66,221 | |
| Total | 8,13,19,440 | 100.0 | 8,73,44,808 | 100.0 | +60,25,368 | |
| GRAND TOTAL | 10,54,32,246 | .. | 11,27,76,364 | .. | +73,44,118 | |

The average annual cost per pupil receiving education in the Secondary Schools during the year was Rs.101.12 in Higher Secondary Schools and Rs.49.48 in Senior Basic Schools.

The following tables show the comparative expenditure according to the managements for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60:

| Sources | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | | Variation | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Amount | Percentage | Amount | Percentage | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Senior Basic Schools | | | | | | |
| Government | | 22,94,021 | 9.5 | 25,50,231 | 10.0 | +2,56,210 |
| District Board | | 1,35,07,063 | 56.0 | 1,42,70,161 | 56.1 | +7,63,098 |
| Municipal Board | | 16,82,362 | 7.1 | 17,05,146 | 6.7 | +22,784 |
| Private Aided | | 23,25,379 | 9.6 | 25,18,327 | 9.9 | +1,92,948 |
| Private Un-aided | | 43,03,981 | 17.8 | 43,87,691 | 17.3 | +83,710 |
| Total | | 2,41,12,806 | 100.0 | 2,54,31,556 | 100.0 | +13,18,750 |
| Higher Secondary Schools | | | | | | |
| Government | | 1,34,45,401 | 15.6 | 1,37,86,988 | 15.8 | +3,41,587 |
| District Board | | 1,10,837 | 0.1 | 88,742 | 0.1 | -22,095 |
| Municipal Board | | 20,53,830 | 2.5 | 22,28,806 | 2.6 | +1,74,976 |
| Private Aided | | 6,05,34,445 | 74.6 | 6,57,71,207 | 75.3 | +52,36,762 |
| Private Un-aided | | 51,74,927 | 6.2 | 54,69,065 | 6.2 | +2,94,138 |
| Total | | 8,13,19,440 | 100.0 | 8,73,44,808 | 100.0 | +60,25,368 |

(viii) Scholarships and stipends and free places.

A number of Scholarships and stipends as detailed below were awarded to the scholars of Secondary Schools :

| Kinds | Authority | Class | Number | Value |
|---|-----------|--------------|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Under U. P. Education Code | | | | |
| | Para | | | Rs. |
| 1. Kumaon Centenary Scholarship | 269 | .. XI—XII .. | 6 .. | 16 p.m. |
| 2. Merit Scholarship | 259 | XI—XII .. | 48 | 16 „ |
| 3. Intermediate stipends | 276 | XI—XII .. | One in each recognised Higher Sec- ondary School. | 16 „ |
| 4. Intermediate Merit Scholarship for Girls .. | 266 | XI—XII .. | 6 | 16 „ |
| 5. High School stipends | 277 | IX—X .. | One in each recogni- sed School. | 10 „ |
| 6. Merit Scholarships | 261 | VI—VIII .. | One in each Govern- ment School. | 4, 5 & 6 „ respectively |
| 7. Higher Secondary School Scholarships .. | 260 | VII—VIII .. | 225 | 10 „ |
| 8. Higher Secondary School Merit Scholarships for girls. | 267 | IX—X .. | 75 | 10 „ |
| 9. Prospective Women teacher stipend .. | 279 | IX—X .. | 24 | 15 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|--|------------|----------------------|--|---------------|---------------------|
| 10. | High School stipend for females | .. | 278 | IX—X and XI— XII. | 4 | 30 | .. |
| 11. | Junior High School Scholarships for girls | .. | 268 | VI, VII and VIII. | One in each Govern- ment J. H. School for girls. | 4, 5 & 6 | .. respectively. |
| 12. | Stipend to women to appear privately at Jr. High School Examination. | | 280(2) | Privately | .. | 40 | 5 |
| 13. | Reward to women to appear at High School Examination. | | 280(b) (1) | Do. | .. | 25 | 50 (lumpsum) |
| 14. | Reward to women to appear at Inter Examination | | 280(b)(2) | Do. | .. | 2 | 100 Do. |
| 15. | Stipends at Government Higher Secondary School, Munsiyari. | U. O. No. A/1165/XV— 3123-52, dated 28-5-'55. | | VI—VIII | .. | 30 | p.m. |
| 16. | Ditto | Ditto | .. | Ditto | .. IX—X | .. | 20 |
| 17. | Stipend at Government Junior High School, Gomshahi. | G. O. No. B/P-1548/XV— 717-51/12, date d 11-5-'55. | | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 18. | Stipend at Government Junior High School, Narchell. | Ditto | .. | .. | .. | (20) (12) | 3 10 |
| 19. | Scholarships to students of Jaunsar-Bawar Area | G. O. no. A/5754/XV— 3004(52)-49, dated 25-9-'51. | | .. | .. | 32 12 6 | 10 20 30 |
| 20. | Destitute stipend | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 21. | Ditto | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 22. | Middle class stipend | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 |
| 23. | Ditto | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| 24. | Ditto | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |

| | Kinda | Authority | Class | Number | Value |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|------------|--------|---------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | | | | | Rs. |
| 25 | Stipends to Fighters for Freedom | G. O. No. A2-504/XV— 3124-47, dated 25-10-'56 | XI—XII | 60 | 20 p.m. |
| 26 | Ditto .. | Ditto | IX—X .. | 40 | 12 .. |
| 27 | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | VI—VIII .. | 90 | 8 .. |
| | | Under Plan Scheme | | | |
| 28 | Inter Merit Scholarship .. | A1/0148/XV—3004-(61)- 55, dated 27-9-'56. | XI XII .. | 1200 | 16 .. |
| 29. | H. S. Merit scholarship .. | Ditto .. | IX—X .. | 1950 | 10 .. |
| 30. | I./H. S. S merit scholarship .. | Ditto .. | VI—VIII .. | 1200 | 5 .. |
| 31. | Destitute stipend .. | | IX—XII | 80 | 8 .. |
| 32. | Ditto .. | | VI—VIII .. | 60 | 6 .. |
| 33. | Middle class stipend .. | | XI—XII | 80 | 15 .. |
| 34. | Middle class stipend .. | | IX—XII .. | 100 | 10 .. |
| 35. | Ditto .. | Ditto .. | VI—VIII .. | 100 | 8 .. |
| 36. | Stipend to fighters for freedom .. | | XI—XII | 60 | 20 .. |
| 37. | Ditto .. | | IX—X .. | 40 | 12 .. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------|----|----|----|--|---|----|----|
| 38. | Ditto | .. | .. | .. | VI- VII VIII | 90 | 8 | . |
| | | | | | Military Scholarship (old scheme) | | | |
| 39. | Inter. class | .. | .. | .. | G. O. no. 1860/XV, dated XI-- XII 9-12-'18. | 12 | 8 | .. |
| 40 | High School | .. | .. | .. | Ditto IX X | 102 | 6 | .. |
| 41. | J. H. School | .. | .. | .. | Ditto VI -VII | Each dependent scholar of personnel. | 4 | .. |
| | | | | | | | 5 | .. |
| 42. | Inter. Classes | .. | .. | .. | G. O. no. 770/XV, dated XI - XII 18-3-'42 | 30 | 16 | .. |
| 43. | High School | .. | .. | .. | Ditto IX X | 60 | 10 | .. |
| 44. | J. H. School | .. | .. | .. | Ditto VI--VIII | 350 | 4 | .. |

Besides these, boys and girls of Scheduled Castes and Backward Communities, displaced persons and Scholars of Anglo-Indian Schools were awarded special stipends and financial assistance. To encourage the study of Sanskrit, provision of Sanskrit Scholarships made at the Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi (Now Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi), in the year before remained in force.

Freeships up to a limit of 10 per cent and half freeship up to 15 per cent of the number of scholars on roll are also allowed to poor and meritorious students. Students belonging to the Scheduled Castes are exempted from payment of fees. Sons and daughters and other dependents, near relatives of the members of the staff employed in Government Model Schools, Government Higher Secondary Schools or Government Degree Colleges and drawing less than Rs.200 per month as pay are exempted from the payment of tuition fees provided they are living with them and attending the institutions in which they are employed. Managers of aided institutions allow this concession to the staff serving in their institutions. The aforesaid concession is also allowed to all Government Servants (Ministerial and inferior) employed in the Education offices of the place. Half freeship in classes X and XII was also allowed to the wards of State Government servants drawing up to Rs.100.

(ix) Methods and standards of teaching.

The standard of teaching in the Senior Basic Schools was not up to the mark particularly in the subject of English. The teaching of General Science in Senior Basic Schools has also suffered due to the lack of equipments and qualified teachers. The teaching of agriculture and crafts in classes VI to VIII is improved.

In the Higher Secondary stage the standard of teaching on the whole leaves much room for improvement. The size of the class is also at times unwieldy and it is not possible for the teacher to supervise the written work effectively.

(x) Medium of instruction.

The medium of instruction right up to class XII is Hindi. English is being still used as medium of instruction in Anglo-Indian Schools. Hindi continued to be a compulsory subject in Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools. The course is a composite one of Hindi and Sanskrit. The Grant of parity to Hindi teachers with other assistant masters has gone a long way in improving the standard of Hindi. The cadre now attracts trained graduates and post-graduates who handle the subject methodically. Hindi Parishads are functioning in most of the Higher Secondary Schools where students get an opportunity of participating in literary activities pertaining to the subject.

(xi) Examination results.

The Senior Basic Schools Examination is conducted in each district by the District Examination Committee of which the District Inspector of Schools is the president for the students of class VIII of

those Senior Basic Schools which do not have trained graduates or Intermediate C. Ts. as Headmasters. The question papers are set centrally and supplied to the districts by the Registrar, Departmental Examinations, U. P., while examination of answer books is arranged in each district by the District Inspectors of Schools and the results are declared by them.

The High School, Class X, Intermediate Class XII Examinations are conducted by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. The total number of candidates, regular as well as private who appeared in the terminal examinations of the Board and the Junior High School is given below :

| Examination | 1958-59 | | | | 1959-60 | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | Boys | | Girls | | Boys | | Girls | |
| | No. appeared | No. passed | No. appeared | No. passed | No. appeared | No. passed | No. appeared | No. passed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Inter Arts | 38,168 | 17,328 | 7,974 | 4,601 | 44,532 | 18,792 | 9,828 | 5,201 |
| Inter Science | 20,426 | 7,857 | 1,009 | 608 | 27,601 | 11,079 | 912 | 589 |
| Inter Agriculture | 2,431 | 1,912 | .. | .. | 2,983 | 1,928 | .. | .. |
| Inter Commerce | 8,199 | 3,744 | 3 | 3 | 9,629 | 4,249 | 3 | 3 |
| Inter Technical | 21 | 12 | .. | .. | 24 | 21 | .. | .. |
| Inter Aesthetic | 347 | 141 | 626 | 393 | 541 | 259 | 670 | 334 |
| Inter Constructive | 1,650 | 637 | 234 | 91 | 2,050 | 729 | 283 | 119 |
| High School | 1,78,532 | 77,873 | 16,341 | 10,354 | 1,94,956 | 74,929 | 19,422 | 11,570 |
| Junior High Schools | 1,97,224 | 1,36,399 | 24,507 | 17,791 | 1,98,146 | 1,50,769 | 28,140 | 21,847 |

N. B —Number of successful candidates includes those who passed at the Supplementary Examination also.

(xii) School building and equipment.

The old Senior Basic School buildings are well built and are commodious but the majority of the recently started Senior Basic Schools are housed in kachcha buildings in the rural areas or in rented buildings in towns.

Owing to the financial stringency, the local bodies have not been able to equip their schools properly. Very few Senior Basic Schools have adequate furniture or teaching aids.

Under Scheme no. 13 of Second Five-Year Plan a sum of Rs.75,000 was sanctioned to 150 (135 boys and 15 girls) Non-Government Senior Basic Schools as non-recurring library grant during 1959-60.

Most of the Government Higher Secondary Schools have their own spacious pucca buildings but only a limited number of privately managed Higher Secondary Schools have buildings which may be considered adequate and suitable. However, during the year under review Government sanctioned aid to 73 boys and 17 girls Non-Government Higher Secondary Schools (Plan and Non-Plan) for buildings to the extent of Rs.3,10,000.

There is a general shortage of equipment and furniture in all the schools except a few aided institutions and Government institutions. During the year under report Rs.43,000 was distributed by the Directorate to 94 boys and 37 girls private institutions for furniture and equipment.

A sum of Rs.60,000 has been distributed among 7 girls Non-Government institutions for the purchase of buses during the year 1959-60.

One of the most urgent needs of Higher Secondary Schools is the provision of libraries. During the year under review Government provided Rs.1,87,500 as non-recurring grant to 75 non-Government Higher Secondary Schools and Rs.37,500 for 15 Government Higher Secondary Schools for their libraries.

A sum of Rs.26,250 (non-recurring) as furniture and equipment grant and Rs.2,79,360 as maintenance grant were allowed to 98 aided Senior Basic Schools under Second Five-Year Plan Scheme no. (9) in the year under report.

Reorganisation and New Development.

Under Scheme no. 24, five psychologists were appointed in 3 Government Higher Secondary Schools for boys at Orai (Jalaun), Bilalishahr, Banda and in 2 Government Girls Higher Secondary Schools, at Mussoorie and Ghazipur. Science was also introduced in High School sections of Government Higher Secondary Schools at Uttarkashi, Bhimtal (Naini Tal), Government Girls Higher Secondary School, Rampur, and in Inter classes of Government Girls Higher Secondary School, Varanasi.

The technical courses were extended to Inter Classes in 7 out of 10 Government institutions where separate Technical blocks at the cost of Rs.50,000 each were completed during 1959-60. An additional amount of Rs.44,870 was sanctioned for machines and electrification of buildings.

CHAPTER VI

University and Collegiate Education

During the year 1959-60 University Education in Uttar Pradesh continued to make steady progress. As many as eight Universities are situated in the State of U. P. The University at Roorkee is a Technical University catering to the need of students of Engineering. The Aligarh Muslim University and Banaras Hindu University are National Universities controlled by the Centre. They are unitary in character rooted to one place, while Allahabad, Lucknow and Gorakhpur are teaching and residential. Both Allahabad, and Lucknow have lately lost in part their unitary character by associating with them certain colleges lying at some distance from their campus. The Agra University which was until lately only an affiliating and examining body has now slightly changed its character by starting two institutions of teaching; viz., (1) K. M. Institute of Hindi Studies and (2) Institute of Social Sciences.

The Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya started functioning during the year 1958-59. It is the highest seat of Sanskrit learning in the State and caters to students from other States also.

Institutions—

The number of colleges in U. P. during 1959-60 as compared with the previous year is given below:

| Colleges for Arts and Science | | Colleges for Professional Education | | Colleges for Special Education | | Total | | Variation |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| 00 | 109 | 52 | 54 | 11 | 10 | 153 | 173 | +20 |

The total number of institutions increased from 153 in 1958-59 to 173 in 1959-60. The number of Arts and Science colleges increased by 19 and professional colleges by 2 in the year under review.

The following table shows the number of colleges by management ;

| Management | College for Arts and Science | | College for Professional Education | | College for Special Education | | Total | |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
| Government .. | 3 | 3 | 23 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 27 |
| Aided .. | 52 | 60 | 22 | 22 | 8 | 8 | 82 | 90 |
| Un-aided .. | 35 | 46 | 7 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 44 | 56 |
| Total .. | 90 | 109 | 52 | 54 | 11 | 10 | 153 | 173 |

The number of different types of colleges maintained directly by the Government is 27. The total number of colleges rose from 153 in 1958-59 to 173 in 1959-60. The total number of un-aided colleges in the State was 56.

Students—

The table below shows the number of pupils in Universities and Colleges. The total number of scholars increased from 98,149 in 1958-59 to 1,03,006 in 1959-60 :

| Boys | | Girls | | Total | | Variation |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| 85,818 | 89,625 | 12,331 | 13,381 | 98,149 | 103,006 | +4,857 |

The number of students in the B. A. and B. Sc. classes rose from 39,751 to 41,694 during the year 1959-60. In the post-graduate classes the number was 13,452 as against 11,800 of the previous year. As many as 1292 scholars were doing research as against 1,052 in 1958-59. The total number of students in the Inter classes attached to Degree colleges was 11,130.

The number of boys and girls in the Degree and post-graduate classes receiving general education is given in the following table :

| General Education | Boys | | Girls | | Total | | Variation |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| B A /B. Sc. | 34,095 | 35,467 | 5,656 | 6,227 | 39,751 | 41,694 | +1,943 |
| M A./M. Sc. | 10,102 | 11,556 | 1,698 | 1,896 | 11,800 | 13,452 | +1,652 |
| Research | 892 | 1,078 | 160 | 214 | 1,052 | 1,292 | +240 |
| Intermediate (Arts and Science). | 9,430 | 8,798 | 2,156 | 2,332 | 11,586 | 11,130 | -456 |

Distribution of pupils both boys and girls at the University stage receiving professional and special education is given below :

| | Boys | | Girls | | Total | | Variation |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| Agriculture and Forestry. | 3,153 | 4,116 | 23 | 20 | 3,176 | 4,136 | +960 |
| Commerce | 8,639 | 8,310 | .. | 2 | 8,639 | 8,312 | -327 |
| Engineering and Technology | 3,607 | 3,952 | 4 | 9 | 3,611 | 3,961 | +350 |
| Law | 4,914 | 5,733 | 59 | 47 | 4,973 | 5,780 | +807 |
| Medicine | 4,083 | 3,868 | 405 | 453 | 4,488 | 4,321 | -167 |
| Music, Dancing and other fine Arts. | 418 | 355 | 506 | 445 | 924 | 800 | -124 |
| Oriental studies | 1,158 | 1,308 | 13 | 55 | 1,171 | 1,363 | +192 |
| Other subjects | 973 | 906 | 141 | 170 | 1,114 | 1,076 | -38 |

Co-education continued to be popular. Out of a total of 7,941 girls in colleges of general education as many as 3,222 girls were receiving education in boys' colleges as against 4,719 in girls' colleges. The percentage of girls in boys' colleges of general education to the total number of girls was 40.5.

In the colleges for professional and special education the number of girls in boys colleges was 1,077 as against 642 girls in girls' colleges. During the previous year the total number of girls who received professional and special education was 1,720 and 1,130 of them had received education in boys' institutions.

Teachers number—

During the current year the number of teachers in the Universities and colleges was 4,624 men and 469 women as against 4,195 men and 398 women in 1958-59. They are classified as under :

| | In Universities | | In colleges | | Total | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| 1959-60 | 1,881 | 164 | 2,743 | 305 | 4,624 | 469 |

Scales of pay—

The scales of pay of the teachers of non-Government aided degree colleges for boys and girls affiliated to the Universities of Agra and Gorakhpur and also of the Associate Colleges of Lucknow, Allahabad and Banaras Hindu Universities were revised (enforced with effect from July 1, 1959) as under :

Post-graduate colleges—

| | Rs. |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Principal | 800—1,200. |
| Head of Department .. | 350—800. |
| Senior teachers | 325—625. |
| Junior teachers | 250—500. |

Degree Colleges—

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Principal | 650—900. |
| Head of Department .. | 300—600. |
| Senior teachers | 275—550. |
| Junior teachers | 225—450. |

(a) Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi—

| | | | |
|--------------|----|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Professor | .. | Engineering subjects including Mining and Technology. | Rs.1,000—50—1,750. |
| 2. Reader | .. | Ditto | Rs 600—40—1,000. |
| 3. Lecturer | .. | Ditto | Rs.300—20—600 |
| 4. Professor | .. | Science, Maths., Humanities including Geology and Agriculture. | Rs 800—30—1,250. |
| 5. Reader | .. | Ditto | Rs 500—20—800 |
| 6. Lecturer | .. | Ditto | Rs 250—20—450— 25—600 |

(b) Muslim University, Aligarh—

| | | | |
|--------------|----|----|---------------------------------|
| 1. Professor | .. | .. | Rs 800—50—1,250 |
| 2. Reader | .. | .. | Rs 500—25—800. |
| 3. Lecturer | .. | .. | Rs 250—25—350— 25—500. |

Pay scale in Government Degree colleges—

Professors Rs.500—50—1,000—E.B.—50—1,200 special pay of Rs.100 for Principal

Assistant Professors Rs.250—25—400—E.B.—30—700—E.B.—50—850.

Expenditure—

The direct expenditure on the Universities, Arts and Science colleges and special institutions for 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given below :

| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Universities | 4,06,21,281 | 3,69,79,532 | —36,41,749 |
| Arts and Science colleges | 1,54,73,659 | 1,68,35,345 | +13,61,686 |
| Colleges for Professional Education | 77,93,882 | 87,95,349 | +10,01,467 |
| Colleges for Special Education | 6,90,762 | 7,23,829 | +33,067 |
| Total | 6,45,79,584 | 6,33,34,055 | —12,45,529 |

During the year under review the total direct expenditure on colleges in U. P. has increased but the total expenditure has decreased from Rs.6,45,79,584 in 1958-59 to Rs.6,33,34,055 in 1959-60. The decrease was due to the decrease in expenditure of Lucknow University.

The distribution of expenditure on Universities, Arts and Science colleges and special institutions by sources is given below :

| Sources | | | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation |
|---------------|----|----|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Government | .. | .. | 3,26,98,136 | 3,11,38,752 | -15,59,384 |
| Local Bodies | .. | .. | 16,223 | 24,981 | +8,758 |
| Fees | .. | .. | 1,73,68,615 | 1,72,34,797 | -1,33,818 |
| Endowment | .. | .. | 9,30,652 | 7,25,786 | -2,04,866 |
| Other sources | .. | .. | 1,35,65,958 | 1,42,09,739 | +6,43,781 |
| Total | | | 6,45,79,584 | 6,33,34,055 | -12,45,529 |

Scholarships, stipends and freeships—

All the Universities of the State made provisions for Research scholarships. The open merit scholarships are awarded to meritorious scholars on the results of the University Examination. Freeships to the extent of about 20 per cent were available for poor and deserving pupils. Liberal stipends and freeships were awarded to students of the scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The financial assistance given to the scholars of Universities and Degree Colleges in the shape of scholarships, stipends, and other financial concessions amounted to Rs.42,30,151.

Methods and standard of teaching—

The teaching standards in Universities have continued to be handicapped by crowded classes. In affiliated degree colleges, however, the enrolment pressure varies over a wide range ; the newly established Degree colleges tending to have even less than the minimum prescribed for a class. Tutorial classes, seminars and discussion method do not occupy as much time as they should. Library facilities cannot be considered adequate. The most urgent needs, however, of the Universities and the degree colleges are for more accommodation better equipment and library facilities.

Medium of Instruction—

English continued to be the medium of instruction in post-graduate classes. In degree classes, particularly in the Faculty of Arts, Hindi being increasingly used as the medium of instruction.

Examination Results—

The result of the University Examinations is shown in the table below :

1958-59

| | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Percentage |
| B. A. | 13,949 | 4,012 | 17,961 | 9,062 | 2,482 | 11,544 | 64.2 per cent |
| B. Sc. | 4,543 | 259 | 4,802 | 3,099 | 222 | 3,321 | 69.1 Do. |
| B. Com. | 3,524 | .. | 3,524 | 2,244 | .. | 2,244 | 63.6 Do. |
| B. Sc. Agr. | 640 | .. | 640 | 596 | .. | 596 | 93.1 Do. |
| M.A. | 4,699 | 1,399 | 6,098 | 4,212 | 1,274 | 5,486 | 89.9 Do. |
| M. Sc. | 1,088 | 107 | 1,195 | 972 | 101 | 1,073 | 89.8 Do. |
| M. Com. | 730 | .. | 730 | 695 | .. | 695 | 95.2 Do. |
| M. Sc. Agr. | 147 | .. | 147 | 146 | .. | 146 | 99.3 Do. |
| LL.B. | 2,141 | 36 | 2,177 | 1,564 | 25 | 1,589 | 72.9 Do. |
| L.T./B.T. | 1,710 | 740 | 2,450 | 1,263 | 570 | 1,833 | 74.8 Do. |
| B. Ed. | 592 | 212 | 804 | 524 | 195 | 719 | 89.4 Do. |

1959-60

| | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|---------------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Percentage |
| B.A. | 14,015 | 4,179 | 18,194 | 8,522 | 2,910 | 11,432 | 62.8 per cent |
| B.Sc. | 4,753 | 277 | 5,030 | 3,119 | 228 | 3,347 | 44.4 Do. |
| B.Com. | 3,112 | 1 | 3,113 | 1,807 | 1 | 1,808 | 58.1 Do. |
| B.Sc. Ag. | 840 | .. | 840 | 665 | .. | 665 | 79.2 Do. |
| M.A. | 5,221 | 1,499 | 6,720 | 4,663 | 1,349 | 6,012 | 89.5 Do. |
| M.Sc. | 1,032 | 97 | 1,129 | 916 | 95 | 1,011 | 89.5 Do. |
| M.Com. | 764 | .. | 764 | 716 | .. | 716 | 93.7 Do. |
| M.Sc. Ag. | 152 | .. | 152 | 149 | .. | 149 | 98.0 Do. |
| LL.B. | 2,341 | 19 | 2,360 | 1,566 | 15 | 1,581 | 67.0 Do. |
| L.T./B.T. | 2,326 | 888 | 3,214 | 1,721 | 691 | 2,412 | 75.0 Do. |
| B.Ed. | 669 | 216 | 885 | 613 | 204 | 817 | 92.3 Do. |

Number of successful candidates includes those also who passed supplementary examination.

Research in Universities and Degree Colleges—

Research in the Universities and the degree Colleges was encouraged through special research scholarships and grants. A grant of Rs.1,40,040 was given by the Government during the year for Scientific Research in the Universities and Degree Colleges in U.P. on the recommendation of the Scientific Research Committee, U. P.

During the year under report a sum of Rs.1,95,000 was provided for payment to the Universities and Degree Colleges and Non-University Research Centres in the State for the promotion of Scientific Research therein. Grants against the above provision were sanctioned by the Government on the recommendations of the Scientific Research Committee through the State University Grants Committee.

One thousand and seventy-eight boys and two hundred and fourteen girls exclusive of research workers in Research Institutions were engaged on research work at the various Universities and Colleges.

Research work is specially encouraged at the following six Research Institutions for Professional Education:

- (1) Indian Institute of Sugar Technology, Kanpur.
- (2) Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Kanpur.
- (3) Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar..
- (4) Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.
- (5) Institute of Social Sciences, Agra.
- (6) Indian Veterinary Institute, Mukteshwar.

The enrolment of these Research Institutions was 347 and an expenditure of Rs.83,06,059 was incurred on their maintenance during the current year.

Developments—

Agra University—

A. Fifteen new colleges were affiliated to the University during the year under report.

B. During the year under report the work on the construction of University buildings, namely the Boys' Hostel, the Girls' Hostel and the four Lecture Halls continued and all these buildings have now been practically completed. The ultimate cost on these buildings including furniture and fittings is as under :

| | Rs. |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Boys' Hostel | 5,77,500 |
| 2. Girls' Hostel | 2,39,600 |
| 3. Four Lecture Halls | 88,000 |
| Total | 9,05,100 |

The Government of India gave grants to 21 colleges affiliated to the University for the campus work projects ranging from 10,000 to 35,000. The University Grants Commission has also given grants to the extent of Rs.36,53,257 to 29 colleges affiliated to the University.

During the year under review 6,444 volumes costing Rs.95,100 were added to the University Library.

Telegu and Kannard have been included in the list of the modern Indian languages recognised for B. A. Examination of the University.

Aligarh University—

The University Grants Commission, sanctioned a non-recurring grant not exceeding Rs.1,18,000 for the purpose of the purchase of the property known as 'Sir Syed House'. The area of the estate is 13.7 acres of land and after setting aside about three acres for the house and for its compound, the rest is proposed to be utilized for the construction of building for various educational purposes.

The Fourth Annual Session of the All-India Unani Tibbi Conference was held at Aligarh under the auspices of the University from October 6 to 8, 1959, Sri D. P. Karmarker, Union Minister for Health inaugurated the Conference which was attended by more than 600 Hakims from all over India representing a cross-section of the profession.

The construction of Staff Lavatory-cum-Guest House costing Rs.1,43,000 has since been completed.

The new library building estimated to cost about 16.50 lakhs is now complete. The new buildings for the Geology and Physics Laboratories estimated to cost Rs.4,58,150 and Rs.8,50,000, respectively are nearing completion.

The Directorate of General Education Reading Material Project under the able guidance of Dr. Abid Husain has prepared a set of 15 books covering approximately 3,000 pages.

An important development during the year under review was the establishment in June, 1959 of the University Employment Bureau by the Government of Uttar Pradesh with the approval of Central Government.

University of Lucknow—

Tagore Library—The number of books added during the year was 9,359, bringing the total number of books in the library to 1,83,743.

The construction of the Post graduate (Humanities) Block was completed during the year and the departments of Education, Economics and English were transferred to these buildings. In the King George's Medical College campus, the building for Chest Surgeons Unit and the Orthopaedic Extension Building were completed.

The outstanding feature of the year under report was the opening of the Child Guidance Clinic and Psychiatric Centre in the Department of Medicine K. G. M. College.

Teaching work in M. A. class in Public Administration started in July, 1959.

University of Allahabad—

During the year under review 15,456 books were added to the Library bringing the total to 1,97,476.

An extension of Scientific and Medical Books sponsored by the British Council was organised in March, 1960.

The University Grants Commission approved the construction of the following buildings :

| | Rs. |
|---|----------|
| 1. Construction of an International Hostel .. | 2,50,000 |
| 2. Completion of Sarojini Naidu Hostel .. | 1,00,000 |
| 3. Institute of Archaeology | 3,50,000 |
| 4. Bio-Chemistry (for apparatus) .. | 36,000 |

N. C. C. buildings in the Chatham Lines are almost nearing completion. The construction work in the Sarojini Naidu Hostel is also over. The construction of Library costing 14 lakhs and of Gandhi Bhawan is being undertaken.

The University started from this year Diploma classes in Tamil, Gujrati, Marathi, Bengali and Urdu.

Banaras Hindu University—

The University Grants Commission sanctioned the establishment of a Health Centre for the benefit of the students of the University.

A separate department for looking after the welfare of the students was also established. A post of a Dean of students of the same status as that of the Professor in the University has been created for looking after the welfare of the students in the hostels and outside. Another significant scheme was the appointment of a large number of student counsellors each of whom was in direct charge of about 25 to 30 students. The function of the Counsellor is to give the students such advice as is necessary to make his stay in the University happy. Another important scheme that was introduced this year is the one which is known as Self-Help Scheme. The students who need money are required under this scheme to do some service to the University in return, such as constructing and looking after gardens, varnishing furniture, cataloguing library books, etc. The students are required to do about 1½ hours of work for six weeks to entitle them for financial assistance. The Prime Minister was good enough to grant a sum of Rs.10,000 towards this scheme and Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh granted Rs.1,000.

This office of the Information and Public Relations Officer was established in the month of August, 1959, and with the assistance of the Uttar Pradesh Government the Employment Bureau has been established in the University.

Banaras Hindu University Gazette—

In a University spread over an area of 1,200 acres with fourteen colleges with several departments and with a population of ten thousand students and teachers it becomes difficult for any single person to keep in touch with activities going on inside the campus. To cater to this need the University decided to start publication of a Banaras Hindu University Gazette, whose first number was brought out on February 2, 1960.

University of Roorkee—

In furtherance of the programme of Rural Housing of the Government of India a Research-cum-Training-cum-Extension Centre named as the Rural Housing Wing was set up at the University during the year under report. The wing has been created for imparting training in Village Housing to the Overseers of the Housing and Development Departments of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar Governments.

The following are some of the outstanding events of the year :

(1) Establishment of Science Departments for Post-graduate teaching and Research in—

(a) Physics, (b) Chemistry, (c) Mathematics, (d) Geology, and (e) Geophysics.

(2) Establishment of the falling plot Production-cum-Training Centres:

(a) Foundry, (b) Carpentry, (c) Fractional Horse Power Motors.

(3) University Grants Commission's approval for the degree course in Architecture with an annual intake of 30 students and the constitution of Architecture as a separate department.

(4) Conversion of Engineering Degree course into a 4 years course from the academic session 1960-61.

(5) Setting up of the Training-cum-Research School in Earthquake Engineering.

(6) Phased programme of replacing obsolete equipment.

CHAPTER VII

TRAINING OF TEACHERS—

Teachers Training for Junior Basic Schools is imparted in Normal Schools, for Senior Basic Schools in Junior Training Colleges and for Higher Secondary Schools in Post-graduate Training Institutions or Department of Education. Besides these there are three Junior Basic Training Colleges in the State. For Training Women teachers, we have L. T. and C. T. Training Colleges, College of Home Science and Nursery Training College.

Normal and Training Schools—

The teachers for the Junior Basic Schools (Primary classes) are trained in Normal Schools and awarded the Hindustani Teachers Certificate (H. T. C.) The minimum qualification for admission to a Normal School is the Junior High School Examination conducted by the Education Department or class VIII Examination of a recognised Higher Secondary School. The course is of two years duration.

The comparative figures of the number of institutions for 1958-59 and 1959-60 are given in the table below :

| | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Government .. | 52 | 11 | 63 | 94 | 17 | 111 | +48 |
| Non-Government .. | 1 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 6 | .. |
| Total .. | 53 | 16 | 69 | 95 | 22 | 117 | +48 |

The opening of 48 Normal Schools in the year under review was a significant event. This will go a long way to minimise the dearth of trained teachers at the Junior Basic Stage.

All the districts of the State have at least one Normal School. The candidates for admission to Normal Schools are selected by the Regional Deputy Directors on the basis of the recommendations of the three men District Selection Committee, consisting of a member of the Antarim Zila Parishad, the Senior-most Headmaster of the Normal School of the District and the Deputy Inspector of Schools.

During the year under review, 2,908 men and 471 women candidates appeared at the H. T. C. Examination. The number of successful candidates was 2,471 and 348, respectively.

For the training of teachers for Senior Basic Stage, Junior Training Colleges prepare candidates for the award of Junior Teachers Certificate (J. T. C.) of the Education Department. The minimum qualification for admission to these is High School Examination. The course is of two years duration.

The comparative figures for 1958-59 and 1959-60 of the number of boys and girls Junior Training Colleges are given in the following table :

| | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Government | -- | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 9 -- |
| Non-Government | .. | 28 | 2 | 30 | 27 | 2 | 29 -1 |
| Total | .. | 35 | 4 | 39 | 34 | 4 | 38 -1 |

The decrease of one J. T. C. in 1959-60 is due to the closure of R. M. P. Junior Training College, Narsan (Saharanpur).

During the year under review, 1,281 men and 241 women candidates appeared for the J. T. C. Examination. The number of successful candidates was 1,024 and 189, respectively.

Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges train pupil teachers in the technique of Basic Education. They learn at least two basic crafts, viz. Spinning and Weaving and Agriculture or Horticulture or any other craft. Women teachers learn House-Craft in place of Agriculture or Horticulture.

The teaching of General Science and Social Studies is also given a place of importance in the curriculum of the training schools. The pupil teachers are required to do practical community work in villages and are also taught the theoretical aspects of community development.

Training Colleges—

There were 4 Government Training Colleges of the Post-graduate standard of which 3 were for men and 1 for women. The Basic Training College is located at Varanasi, the Constructive Training College at Lucknow and the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad, and Training College for Women at Allahabad.

The syllabus of the Basic Training College was reorganised during 1954-55. Each candidate has now to offer one main craft and one subsidiary craft out of the following:

1. Main Craft—Agriculture or Spinning and Weaving.
2. Subsidiary Craft—Vegetable Gardening, Tat Patti, Weaving, Toy (Clay and Paper-mache) Making and Fruit Preservation.

Practical examinations are conducted in the practice of Teaching Community Work and the main and subsidiary Crafts.

In the Government Basic Training College, there were 67 pupil teachers on roll of whom 22 were women. All women pupil teachers were awarded stipends at the rate of Rs.30 per month for ten months. The course is of one year's duration.

The graduate teachers trained at the Basic Training College, are preferred for appointment on the staff of Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges and as Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

The Constructive Training College trains teachers in crafts for Higher Secondary Schools. In addition to general theory of Pedagogy, candidates get specialised training in one of the following crafts:

1. Agriculture—One year course.
2. Industrial Chemistry—Two years course for R. S. (Pure).
3. Ceramics.
4. Book-Craft—Two years course.
5. Metal Craft—Two years course.
6. Spinning and Weaving—Two years course.
7. Wood Craft—Two years course.

The number of pupil teachers on roll was 94(47) in each of the first and second year classes. All of them are given stipends at the rate of Rs.30 per month for 10 months.

Of the two Government general L. T. Colleges at Allahabad one is for Men and the other for Women. The L. T. Training College for men is a part of the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, which is primarily an institution for educational research. The Government Training College for women is maintained separately.

The Government Training College for Women, Allahabad, has been carrying on the regular L. T. Training for women.

The Junior Basic Training Colleges at Allahabad, Lucknow and Muzaffarnagar impart training in Agriculture, Crafts and Community work. Minimum qualification for admission to these colleges is the

Intermediate Examination with Second Division. The pupil teachers are given stipends at the rate of Rs.30 per mensem each. The course is of two years' duration.

A C. T. training college for women is also maintained by Government at Lucknow. House Craft, Practical Community work and Community organisation are compulsory parts of the training. Student teachers are required to go to villages to participate actively in village life and community development work. The duration of this course is of two years.

Besides the training institutions managed by Government a number of graduate training colleges and departments of Education in colleges and Universities are maintained by non-Government bodies. Students of Government as well as private training colleges take the L. T. Diploma Examination of the Education Department. In addition to the above, the universities of Aligarh, Lucknow, Varanasi and Gorakhpur have their own Departments of Education and confer the B. Ed. degree. The Allahabad University teaches only for the M. Ed. degree for post-graduate students in Education. The Agra University awards B. T. to candidates passing from colleges affiliated to it. These courses are of one year's duration.

The following table gives the number, enrolment and output of training colleges of post-graduate standard maintained by Government or Universities or institutions recognised by them :

| | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|--|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | No. of Institutions | Enrolment | No. of regular passes | No. of institutions | Enrolment | No. of regular passes |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Government Training Colleges for Men. | 2 | 224 | M.Ed. 84 | 3 | 225 | M. Ed. 68. |
| Government Training College for Women. | 1 | 83 | B. Ed. 654 | 1 | 76 | B.Ed.776 |
| Non-Government Training Colleges for Men. | 3 | 250 | L. T/1562 B. T. | 3 | 248 | LT/B.T. 1907. |
| Non-Government Training Colleges for Women. | 2 | 246 | .. | 2 | 318 | .. |
| Training Classes attached to Non-Government Degree Colleges for Men. | 16 | 1,554 | .. | 22 | 2,059 | .. |
| Training Classes attached to Non-Government Degree Colleges for Women. | 2 | 82 | .. | 2 | 93 | .. |
| Education Departments of Universities. | 5 | 423 | .. | 5 | 462 | .. |
| | | | Includes 46 students of General Education. | | | Includes 56 students of General Education. |

The Government College of Home Science and Government Nursery Training College are two other important training institutions for women maintained by Government at Allahabad. In the College of Home Science Intermediate passed candidates with Home Science as one of their subjects in the High School are admitted for two years course. Fifty candidates were admitted in 1959-60 in this college. The Government Nursery Training College prepares teachers for Nursery Schools. Forty-nine candidates were admitted to this college this year for a two years' course. The minimum qualification for admission is High School Examination.

There are two Government Training Colleges for Physical Education. The Government College of Physical Education for Women is at present functioning in the premises of Government Training College (Women), Allahabad. A separate building for the purpose is yet to be constructed.

There is a Government College of Physical Education for Men at Rampur. It has been strengthened under the Second Five-Year Plan. In addition to the usual training work it conducts Refresher Courses in Physical Education for untrained P. T. teachers.

The following table shows the total number of candidates in Teacher Training Colleges and in B. Ed. and M. Ed. classes of Universities. Their output is also given therein :

| | Men | | Women | | Total | | Variation | | Output in 1959-60 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|----------------------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Men | Women | |
| | 2,581 | 2,992 | 1,144 | 1,251 | 3,725 | 4,243 | +411 | +107 | 3,025 |

Expenditure—

The total direct expenditure on Teachers Training Colleges by different sources is shown below :

| Sources | Years | | Variation |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Government | 12,46,082 | 12,98,442 | +52,360 |
| Fees | 1,13,621 | 1,51,487 | +37,866 |
| Other sources | 32,169 | 34,758 | +2,589 |
| Total | 13,91,872 | 14,84,687 | +92,815 |

N. B.—These expenditure figures do not include the expenditure on the training departments of Degree colleges and Universities.

The main burden of expenditure on the training colleges was borne by Government accounting for 87.4 per cent. The proportion of income from fees was 10.2 per cent. Fees are charged only in private institutions. No tuition fee is charged in the colleges maintained by Government.

The direct expenditure on teachers training colleges for men and women is given below:

| Men | | Women | | Total | | Variation |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| 9,83,858 | 10,42,510 | 4,08,014 | 4,42,177 | 13,91,872 | 14,84,687 | +92,815 |

Reorganisation and New Development in Inservice Training Scheme—

1. *L. T. Inservice Training*—This course was organised for the untrained teachers of Higher Secondary Schools in the following institutions:

- (i) Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.
- (ii) Balwant Rajput Training College, Agra.
- (ii) Tilakdhari Training College, Jaunpur.

This course is of six months' duration which is completed in two terms of three months each in two academic sessions. On completion of training and successfully passing the examination, teachers are awarded the L. T. Diploma entitling them for all the facilities given to trained graduate teachers.

During 1959-60, 133 untrained teachers were trained after completing the second term of this training and 73 untrained teachers completed the first term of this training.

2. *Hindi L. T. Inservice Training*—This course was organised for the untrained Hindi teachers of aided Higher Secondary Schools of the State in Two L. T. Training Colleges, viz. C. P. I., Allahabad and Dharam Samaj Training College, Aligarh. This course is also completed in two terms of 3 months each in two academic sessions and the diploma of L. T. (Hindi) is awarded to the successful teachers. During the year, 105 Hindi Teachers completed their first round of training.

3. *Inservice Refresher Course in Basic Education for teachers (C. T.) of Government Normal Schools*—The above course was organised at Government Junior Basic Training College, Lucknow. This course is of three months' duration. Thirty teachers completed this course during 1959-60.

4. *Inservice Training Refresher Course in Social Studies for C. T. grade Assistant Mistresses of Government and aided Higher Secondary Schools*—This course has been organised at Government Women's Training College, Lucknow. It is also of three months' duration and this year 1959-60, 18 assistant mistresses received this training.

5. *Inservice Refresher Course Training in History for the Assistant Mistresses (L. T. grade) of Government and aided Higher Secondary Schools*—This course was organised at the Government Training College for Women, Allahabad, the duration of which was two months only. During the year 1959-60, 15 assistant mistresses completed this course.

6. *Inservice Refresher Course in Home Science for Assistant Mistresses, (C. T. grade) of Government Institutions*—This course was conducted at the Government College of Home Science, Allahabad and 10 teachers received training this year.

7. *Inservice Refresher Course Training of Art Masters*—This course was conducted at the Government Junior Basic Training College, Muzaffarnagar and 18 Art Masters received training this year. The duration of this course was of two months.

English Language Teaching Institute —

The English Language Teaching Institute which was started as a special department at the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad in 1956 with the financial aid of the Nuffield Foundation Trust and through the technical assistance of the British Council in India continued to run Diploma Courses in the teaching of English for teachers of Government and aided Higher Secondary Schools. It is now concentrating on retraining of the teachers of English in Senior Basic Schools so as to acquaint them with the structural approach to the teaching of English as a foreign language. The Institute has brought out several publications including text-books for Junior High Schools and a series of supplementary readers and produced gramophone records, wall pictures, flash cards, which are useful materials to improve the teaching of English in our schools.

It holds two regular Diploma Courses of 4 months' duration each and one summer course every year.

The following attended the summer course held in May—June, 1959:

| | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|
| (a) Deputy Directors of Education and District Inspectors of Schools | .. | .. | .. | 47 |
| (b) Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools | .. | | | 4 |
| (c) Principals | .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| (d) Lecturers of Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| (e) Deputy Inspectors of Schools | .. | .. | .. | 20 |

The following are the publications of the year under review ;

- (a) Read and Learn, Part III.
- (b) Drills and Exercises in English, Parts II and III.
- (c) A pronouncing Vocabulary of English.
- (d) A structurally graded draft syllabus for High School classes

Extension Service Departments—

Seven Extension Service Departments started under the Scheme of A. I. C. S. E., New Delhi are running in selected Training Colleges and Departments of Education under the Universities of Aligarh and Lucknow. These Extension Departments are doing useful work and are toning up the teachers of Higher Secondary Schools in their respective areas. Their activities include organisation of Seminars, Workshops, study circles, group discussions, Principals meetings, Library services, exhibition of Audio visual aids, film-shows, etc.

These Departments are directly financed by the A. I. C. S. E. but the State Government have sanctioned a grant of Rs.6,000 each to enable them to meet the cost on T. A. and daily allowance of the participants. This year 9 Workshops, 2 courses and a Seminar were organised by the Extension Departments. The Workshop on Pronunciation in Hindi and Evaluation in Social Studies, and Science were notable. The Seminar on 'Local History and Geography' also deserves special mention.

Seminar—

During the year under report two very important seminars were organised. One of them was the National Seminar on Orienting Elementary Schools to the basic pattern. It was organised at the Government Junior Basic Training College, Allahabad from May 11, 1959 to May 13, 1959. It was sponsored by the Ministry of Education, Government of India and conducted directly under its auspices. All other arrangements to hold the Seminar were, however, made by this State. This All-India Seminar on Basic Education was the first of its kind, as it was attended by representatives from all the States including officers of the Ministry of Education, Directors of Education, and other experts and administrators in the field of Basic Education. The Seminar was inaugurated by Dr. K. L. Srimali, Education Minister, Government of India.

The other Seminar was organized in Prem Vidyalaya, Tarikhet (Ranikhet) from November 15, 1959 to November 19, 1959, in which discussions were held on the Intermediate Education Act, problems of Science teaching and Secondary Education and modern trends in the teaching of English. Selected Educationist, Officers of the Education Department and some members of the Assembly and Council participated in it.

CHAPTER VIII

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Besides the teacher's training institutions run by the Education Department, details of which have been given in Chapter VII, there were during the year under report other schools and colleges for Professional and Technical Education under the control of other departments of Government which prepared men and women for different vocations in life. The facilities provided for Professional and Technical Education in the State can conveniently be considered under the following main heads :

- (1) Agricultural Education.
- (2) Commercial Education.
- (3) Engineering Education.
- (4) Technical and Industrial Education.
- (5) Education in Art and Crafts. ..
- (6) Education in Forestry. ..
- (7) Legal Education. ..
- (8) Medical Education. ..
- (9) Veterinary Education. ..
- (10) Education in Music and Dancing.
- (11) Education in Social Sciences.
- (12) Education in Home Science.

1. Agricultural Education :

Agricultural Education in this State is provided mainly at three levels. At the lowest level agriculture has been introduced in most of the Senior Basic Schools through the Reorientation Scheme. The Senior Basic Schools have a course of three years where agriculture is taught to students as the main craft along with other subjects. At the next level are the Higher Secondary Schools where certain institutions are recognised for agriculture in High School classes only, while others in High School and Intermediate classes both. At the highest level are some agricultural colleges affiliated to the Universities which admit students who have completed their Secondary Education. These colleges provide instruction for 2 to 4 years leading to graduation or post-graduation.

The residential universities of Varanasi and Allahabad have each a separate department for agriculture where education up to Degree and Post-graduate standard is imparted. In addition to the above, there were 8 Agricultural Colleges at Kanpur Allahabad, Saharanpur, Deoria, Azamgarh, Narsan (Saharanpur),

Muzaffarnagar and Ajeetmal (Etawah), in the year 1959-60. The college at Kanpur is a Government Institution while the rest are run by private bodies.

Besides the above agricultural colleges there were 8 Agricultural Schools at Bulandshahr, Gorakhpur, Chirgaon (Jhansi), Rajghat (Varanasi), Gurukul Kangri (Saharanpur), Sarojini Nagar (Lucknow), Samodpur (Jaunpur), Muzaffarnagar, Dhaulana (Meerut), Bisawar (Mathura), and Ballia during the year under report. Of these, 3 were maintained by Government and 8 by private bodies. Their details are given in the following tables :

| | | | | | Year | No. | Enrolment | Expenditure |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|------|-------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | Rs. |
| <i>Colleges—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1346 | 12,34,157 | |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 1,775 | 14,59,641 | |
| <i>Schools—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 1,027 | 4,17,370 | |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 1,300 | 3,78,817 | |

The output of the above schools and colleges for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 is shown in the table below :

| | | | | | Examination | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 465 | 500 |
| <i>Diploma—</i> | | | | | | | |
| M. Sc. (Ag.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 146 | 149 |
| B. Sc. (Ag.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 596 | 665 |
| I. Sc. (Ag.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,889 | 1,905 |
| B. Sc. (Ag. Eng.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 26 |

2. Commercial Education :

Commercial Education in this State is provided at two stages—Higher Secondary stage and college or University stage. There are certain Higher Secondary Schools belonging to Government, private and local bodies which are recognised in Commerce along with other subjects. The courses are of four years' duration up to Intermediate standard. At the post-secondary stage there are colleges which provide a two

years course at the Degree stage and another two years' course at the postgraduate stage. Besides the above, there are certain other recognised and unrecognised institutions which provide instruction in such courses as shorthand, typewriting and accountancy.

At the college or university stage, instruction is imparted in Commerce in 35 Degree colleges affiliated to various universities and in 5 residential universities of Allahabad, Aligarh, Lucknow, Varanasi and Gorakhpur. The following table shows the number of students who appeared and passed the degree and post-graduate examination in commerce in the years 1958-59 and 1959-60:

| | 1958-59 | | 1959-60 | |
|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | No. appeared | No. passed | No. appeared | No. passed |
| B. Com. | 3,524 | 2,244 | 3,113 | 1 808 |
| M. Com. | 730 | 695 | 764 | 716 |

3. Engineering Education :

Engineering Education in this State is provided at two levels. At the lower level are the Engineering Schools which prepare students for the overseers' course in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Technical subjects. During the period under review the Government School of Art and Crafts, Lucknow also prepared students in Architecture, Architectural Designing and Draughtsmanship, apart from other technical courses. At the top level Engineering Education was imparted at Civil Aviation Training Centre, Bamrauli (Allahabad), Engineering College, Dayalbagh (Agra), Engineering Departments of the Banaras Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University and also at the Engineering University, Roorkee. The number of Engineering schools went down to 20 in 1959-60. The number of Engineering colleges remained the same as in the previous year.

The following are some of outstanding events of the University of Roorkee :

(1) Establishment of Science Department for post-graduate teaching and research in (a) Physics, (b) Chemistry, (c) Mathematics, (d) Geology, and (e) Geophysics.

(2) Establishment of following Pilot Production-cum-Training Centres at the University :

(a) Foundry.

(b) Carpentry.

(c) Fractional Horse Power in Motors.

(3) University Grants Commissions' approval for the degree course in Architecture with an annual intake of 30 students and the constitution of Architecture as a separate department.

(4) Conversion of Engineering Degree Course into a four-year course from the academic session, 1960-61.

(5) Setting up of Training-cum-Research School in Earthquake Engineering.

A scheme was included in the Second Five-Year Plan known as Conversion of Higher Secondary Schools into Multi-purpose Schools under which provision was made for diversified courses such as Science, Fine Arts, Commerce, Home Science, Agriculture and General Engineering in Higher Secondary Schools, as those facilities were not available in other institutions or were limited, and the students desirous of offering those subjects were unable to take them. General Engineering was introduced for the first time in 10 Government Higher Secondary Schools, at Meerut, Moradabad, Allahabad, Kanpur, Jhansi, Lucknow, Faizabad, Pilibhit, Deoria and Gyanpur. The above scheme was unique and the first of its kind in U. P. as it combined Technical Education with General Education up to the Higher Secondary stage. Technical Education was introduced under this scheme as an integrated course of 4 years' duration with General Engineering at High School stage branching off into Mechanical Engineering or Electrical Engineering in Intermediate classes.

4. Technical and Industrial Education :

The Technical and Industrial Institutions in Uttar Pradesh impart education in a large number of technical subjects of certificate, diploma and post-graduate standards. The students, after successful completion of their course, are competent to take up managerial and supervisory assignments, while others start as skilled technicians, craftsmen and artisans. In order to cope with the increasing demand for technical personnel, greater emphasis was laid on the expansion of technical education. A number of new institutions were opened and the number of seats in some of the institutions was increased to cope with the increased demand for admission. This type of education is being controlled by the Board of Technical Education.

There were 19 Government and 68 non-Government aided institutions operating in the State in the year under report.

The total budget provision in the year under report for all the schemes under the technical education section was Rs.99,417 lakhs both under Plan and non-Plan schemes. This included a provision of Rs.1,80,000 for grant of scholarships and stipends to students of the various institutions and a sum of Rs.3,99,200 as loan under the State Technical Education Loan Scheme for which only 1 per cent interest per annum is charged. The scheme of loan for technical studies is very popular.

In order to meet the increasing demand for suitable qualified technical personnel for the extension of various projects included in the Plan, emphasis was laid on the increased facilities for technical education under the Second Plan so that the standard of existing institutions may be raised on the lines approved by the All-India Council for Technical Education. The latter object has been attained by providing adequately qualified teaching staff to the institutions and by equipping them with building and equipment on the scale approved by the Council.

The following table will show the progress of these Engineering colleges in the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 :

| Year | | | No. | Enrolment | Expenditure |
|---------|----|----|-----|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | Rs. |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | 2 | 691 | 8,56,856 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | 2 | 649 | 7,38,089 |

The progress of Engineering, Technical and Industrial schools is shown in the following table :

| | | | No. | Enrolment | Out put | Expenditure |
|-------------|----|----|-----|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Rs. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | 20 | 3,426 | 611 | 22,29,010 |
| Technical | .. | .. | 9 | 614 | 374 | 7,61,018 |
| Industrial | .. | .. | 78 | 4,446 | 1,346 | 12,07,241 |

The notable features of the year under this head are as follows :

(a) The admission capacity of the Government Technical Institutes at Lucknow and Gorakhpur has been increased to 210 and 200 respectively.

(b) The preliminaries in respect of construction of building for the institutions at Bareilly and Jhansi have been completed by acquiring sites and preparation of plans and estimates.

(c) The scheme for Junior Technical Schools as approved by the Government of India was implemented in our polytechnics. The existing polytechnics at Jhansi, Allahabad, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Daurala have been converted into Junior Technical Schools. The duration of the course under the scheme will be three years from the age of 14 to 17. Admission qualification is class VIII pass.

5. Arts and Crafts Education :

These subjects were taught at all the stages of Education, viz. at the Junior and Senior Basic stages and at the Secondary stage. At the Secondary level students were permitted to offer these subjects in certain groups as optional subjects while in other groups as part of the compulsory course. Art is one of the subjects taught in certain degree colleges affiliated to the Agra University and there is a Diploma course in Fine Arts, Painting and Applied Arts in the Universities of Allahabad and Varanasi. The premier institution, the Government College of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow, educates students in Fine Arts, Commercial Arts, Lithomechanical Process and Sculpture and in iron and heavy metal work, wood work, gold and silver smithy. The institution admits students to Art Master's Training and in Post-Diploma Courses. Besides these, the Industries Department in Uttar Pradesh runs a number of Crafts schools for preparing students to take High School Examination in Crafts or imparting training in Craft.

6. Education in Forestry :

The following were the two colleges for Forestry Education in the State in the year 1959-60 :

(1) Indian Forest College, Dehra Dun.

(2) N. F. Ranger's College, Dehra Dun.

The following figures indicate the progress of Education in Forestry in this State. The two colleges are run under the control of the Forest Department :

| Year | No. | Enrolment | Out put | Expenditure |
|---------|-----|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | Rs. |
| 1958-59 | 2 | 339 | 138 | 4,52,872 |
| 1959-60 | 2 | 375 | 138 | 4,85,472 |

7. Legal Education :

Legal Education is being provided in 17 Degree Colleges and Universities of the State. Dayanand College of Law, Kanpur, an institution exclusively meant for legal education, was started in this State in the year 1958-59. Output of legal education is given in the following table :

| | | | | | | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| L.L.B. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,589 | 1,581 |
| L.L.M. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 9 |

8. Medical Education :

There are three systems of medical education prevalent in the State controlled by the three autonomous bodies, recognised by the State Government (1) State Board for Indian Medical Council controls education in modern medicine for which three medical colleges at Lucknow, Agra and Kanpur impart instructions in medicine for M. B., B. S. and Post-graduate courses, (2) The State Board of Ayurvedic and Unani System of Medicine has recognised medical colleges of Ayurvedic and Unani System at Lucknow, Hardwar, Varanasi, Pilibhit, Meerut, Kangri (Hardwar), Jhansi, Attara (Banda), Dehra Dun and Allahabad. Besides, the University of Varanasi has got a medical college of Ayurvedic medicine and the Aligarh University has a college of Unani medicine with hospitals attached, (3) The State Board of Homoeopathic Medicine controls Homoeo-medical schools and colleges for the purpose. Such medical colleges exist at Lucknow, Allahabad, Varanasi, Meerut and Agra :

| Year | | | | | No. | Enrolment | Expendi- ture |
|---------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | Rs. |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2,205 | 27,51,040 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2,201 | 33,74,757 |

The output of these colleges of Medicine is given in the table below :

| | | | | | | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------|---------|
| M. B., B. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 192 | 152 |
| A. B. M. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 34 |
| A. M. B. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 133 | 106 |
| B. U. M. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 28 |

In addition to the above there were two schools of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines at Pauri and Saharanpur.

Details of these schools are given below :

| Year | | | No. | Enrolment | Output | Expenditure | |
|---------|----|----|-----|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 1958-59 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 39 | 29 | 13,697 |
| 1959-60 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 64 | 46 | 17,861 |

9. Veterinary Education :

There were two Degree and Post-graduate Veterinary Colleges at Izatnagar (Bareilly) and Mathura. The one at Izatnagar is centrally administered while the other at Mathura is controlled by the State Government. The details of these institutions for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 are given below :

| Year | No. | Enrolment | Output | | | Expenditure | |
|---------|-----|-----------|--------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | B. Sc. | M.Sc. | Diploma in Veterinary Science | | |
| | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 2 | 502 | 75 | 11 | 70 | 7,10,607 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 2 | 552 | 74 | 38 | 50 | 7,67,197 |

10. Education in Music and Dancing :

Besides a large number of privately managed institutions of Music and Dancing, there were, during the year under review, 5 private institutions which received Grant-in-aid from the State Government. These institutions have also been receiving non-recurring grants from the State and Central Government. These five institutions impart education in Music and Dancing and other Fine Arts upto the highest level. The Allahabad University imparts training to the students for a Diploma in Music both instrumental and vocal and the Banaras Hindu University, besides giving a diploma in Music has music as one of the optional subjects in the Degree Courses., At the lower level, there were 10 schools of Music and Dancing awarding certificates of proficiency after completion of the course. Besides the above, there were a large number of Higher Secondary Schools in Uttar Pradesh where Music (instrumental and vocal) was taught as an optional subject both at the High School and Intermediate

stages. The following table shows the details of these schools for the year under report :

| | | | Year | No. | Enrolment | Output | Expenditure |
|----------|----|----|---------|-----|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | | | Rs. | | | | |
| Colleges | .. | .. | 1958-59 | 6 | 1,041 | 271 | 1,96,167 |
| | | | 1959-60 | 5 | 890 | 188 | 1,96,215 |
| Schools | .. | .. | 1958-59 | 8 | 443 | 204 | 45,409 |
| | | | 1959-60 | 10 | 512 | 137 | 59,667 |

11. Education in Social Science :

There were three institutions of Higher Studies in Social Science in this State in the year under report :

- (1) Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi.
- (2) Faculty of Applied Sociology in the Lucknow University.
- (3) Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra.

A limited number of students were admitted to the Lucknow University and Kashi Vidyapith. 11 candidates offering Sociology for the B.A. or M. S. Degree were admitted to the various degree and postdegree colleges affiliated to the Agra, University. Kashi Vidyapith was, however, an unrecognised institution.

There is no separate school of Social Science in this State. Sociology was, however, one of the optional subjects for the Intermediate Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. in the year 1959-60.

12. Education in Home Science :

At the Higher level degrees in Home Science and Home Arts were awarded to the students who took their examination in these subjects. The University admitted only those students who had passed the Intermediate Examination with Home Science, as a subject. Lucknow University awards B. Sc. Degree in Euthenics to girl students. The admission is restricted to those who have passed Inter. Science Examination with Biology. Agricultural Institute Naini has a department of Home Science in which girls are given education up to the B. Sc. standard along with studies in Rural Economics and Hygiene.

Home Science was a compulsory subject for girls appearing at the High School Examination and an optional subject in the Literary, Scientific and Aesthetic groups of the Intermediate Examination in the year under report.

CHAPTER IX

SOCIAL EDUCATION

Adult Schools :

During the year under review 459 schools were run by official and non-official agencies of which 377 were for men with an enrolment of 11,235 and 82 for women with an enrolment of 1901. A total sum of Rs.96,567 was spent on them. Average duration of the course in these schools is six months. Comparative figures for 1958-59 and 1959-60 according to management are given in the following tables :

| Management | Number of schools | | | Enrolment | | | Total Expenditure |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | For men | For women | Total | Men | Women | Total | |
| Rs. | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | | | | | | | |
| Government .. | 309 | 95 | 404 | 9,080 | 2,024 | 11,104 | 86,146 |
| District Board .. | 2 | 37 | 39 | 72 | 752 | 824 | 4,989 |
| Municipal Board .. | 80 | .. | 80 | 1,967 | .. | 1,967 | 19,709 |
| Aided | 10 | 1 | 11 | 312 | 97 | 409 | 7,571 |
| Unaided .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 401 | 133 | 534 | 11,431 | 2,873 | 14,304 | 1,18,415 |
| 1959-60 | | | | | | | |
| Government .. | 286 | 67 | 353 | 9,011 | 1,505 | 10,516 | 63,092 |
| District Board .. | .. | 14 | 14 | .. | 308 | 308 | 1,516 |
| Municipal Board .. | 84 | .. | 84 | 1,998 | .. | 1,998 | 22,911 |
| Aided | 7 | 1 | 8 | 226 | 88 | 314 | 9,048 |
| Unaided .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 377 | 82 | 459 | 11,235 | 1,901 | 13,136 | 96,567 |

The number of Adult schools decreased by 75 during the year under report. This was due to poor response at various places.

Neo-Literate Literature :

Bringing out Literature for the Neo-Literate in the form of books, hand-bills, posters, placards, charts, etc., is a regular feature of the department. A monthly magazine 'Nav Jyoti' is also published by the department. A sum of Rs.3,826 26 n.P. was spent on the publications during the year 1959-60.

The following films and filmstrips were produced during the year under report :

1. Basic Shiksha Ki Ore.
2. Prayag.
3. Nanhey Sipahi.
4. Lucknow.
5. Vibhagiya Samachar.

Filmstrips :

1. Rogon ki Rok Thani.
2. Chechak.
3. Yakshma.
4. Kitaboon ka Sahi Prayog.

Educational publicity .:

During the year under report the following publications were brought out by the department under Scheme no. 48, of the Second Five-Year Plan of Educational Development in the State :

1. Basic Education in U. P.
2. Ek Katha Suno.
3. Ma Bap Aur Bachhe.
4. Azadi ki Kahani.
5. Ram Rajya ki Katha.
6. Mukut Jhonka Lai Rahyo.
7. Rashtriya Jhande ki Kahani.

A sum of Rs.10,116 63 n.P. was spent on these publications during the year 1959-60.

Social Education Libraries :

(a) *Government Libraries*—The Education Expansion Department U. P., maintains 1332 Government libraries (including 15 libraries of the wound-up community centres of Allahabad, Lucknow, Muzaffarnagar districts) started in the rural areas of the State. All the libraries are located either in the Junior or Senior Basic Schools. Books are supplied to these libraries every year. This department also feeds 54 Information Centres with books and magazines. The libraries are also provided with one Hindi monthly and one Hindi Weekly and one Urdu monthly or weekly is also supplied where necessary. Books worth Rs.80,473·57 n.P. were supplied to these libraries and 63 Information Centres, during the year under report; a sum of Rs.41,564·83 n.P. was spent on the supply of periodicals to these institutions. The total number of books issued from these libraries to the readers during the year was 5,80,491.

(b) *Aided Libraries*—The department gives grant-in-aid to a number of private libraries according to the status and utility of the library and the number of visitors who are benefitted by it. These grants are rated at Rs.36 , Rs.60 and Rs.96 per annum. A sum of Rs.996 was disbursed as grants-in-aid to as many as 27 libraries during 1959-60.

(c) *Head Quarters' Library*—The Education Expansion Department, U. P., maintains a library at its headquarters containing as many as 3819 books. These are intended for official use only.

(d) *Mobile Library*—The mobile library was established under scheme no. 50 of Second Five Year Plan during 1956-57. This van possessed books of various categories for readers, Literates and neo-literates, children and adults, men and women. The total number of books in the library van was 1,615 during 1959-60. The number of camps held during the year under report was 12 and the number of visitors to the library camps was 2,295.

There were 3,600 Reading Rooms under the department scattered all over the State in the rural areas. These are supplied one Hindi monthly or one Hindi weekly. One Urdu magazine is also supplied where necessary. The total number of persons who visited these institutions during the year 1959-60 was 9,87,780.

NEW DIRECTION OF THE WORK IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL EDUCATION UNDER THE SECOND FIVE YEAR-PLAN

With a view to giving an impetus to the work of Social Education, two Mobile Squads were set up under the Second Five Year-Plan of Educational Development in the State.

The area selected by a Mobile Literacy Squad extends over about 30 villages. The squad first surveys the areas and then formulates the plan of work to cater for the Sociocultural needs of the local community.

The programme consists of (a) Running of Literacy classes (b) establishing reading rooms and temporary libraries, (c) organising evening games, culture and recreational activities and films shows and (d) celebrating functions of social and National importance. During the year under report the squad held as many as 30 camps. Rs.10,807.45 n P. were spent on the running of these camps.

Mobile Exhibition :

The mobile exhibition van started under scheme no. 30 of the Second Five-Year Plan is equipped with exhibits of rural interest particularly to the agriculturists. During the year under review the mobile exhibition van held its camps at Varanasi at the time of the 'State Educational Toy's Exhibition' held from January 10, 1960 to January 22, 1960. There was a good response of masses including children. The total number of camps organised was 10.

Special Celebrations :

The Social Education Week was observed and celebrated throughout the State from 23rd January to 26th January, 1960, in order to focus the attention of the public on the value and urgency of Social Education in the State. The department published and brought out the following suitable literature consisting of placards, Prabhat Pheri songs, etc., on this occasion :

| Serial no | Name of literatures brought out | No. | Title |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Poster | 1 | Stri Siksha Pariwar ki Shiksha. |
| 2 | Prabhat Pheri | 1 | Prabhat Pheri. |
| 3 | Special number of Nav Jyoti | 1 | Gau Nav Jyoti. |
| 4 | Annual Report of the Development | 1 | Vidya Ki Mahima. |
| 5 | Charts | 2 | Pustakon. |

Cultural activities like folk dances, shadow plays, etc., were organised with a view to making the celebration interesting and successful. The total expenditure on these celebrations during the year under review was Rs.3,826.26. n P.

Social Education Camp-Magh Mela :

As usual, a Social Education Camp was organised in the month of January, 1960, on the Magh Mela ground. The camp provided a well equipped reading room which was visited by as many as 1,042 persons. Fourteen educational film-shows were also given. Special celebrations were held on the Republic Day. Cultural activities like Bhajan, Kirtan and discussion on some instructive portions of 'Ramayan' were also arranged off and on during the camp.

Film shows :

The Department possesses five mobile cinema-vans fully equipped with projectors, generators, radios and public addressing sets. These publicity vans go across the State covering almost all the districts every year and give film shows both in the rural and the urban areas of the State. The total number of educational filmshows given by these publicity vans was 562 during the year under report.

Audio-Visual Education :

The work of Audio-Visual Education consisted of the following :

- (1) Production of the Educational films and filmstrips and other photographic aids.
- (2) Exhibition of the films and filmstrips.
- (3) Distribution of the films to the Educational Institutions through the Central State Films Library.
- (4) Administration and propagation of the Audio-Visual Education in the State through the State Board of Audio-Visual Education.
- (5) Organisation of Audio-Visual Exhibitions.

Under scheme no. 46 of the Second Five Year-Plan of Educational Development, the construction of a film studio at a total cost of Rs.96,000 was almost completed. The work in connection with the installation of electricity and sound proofing of the same is pending.

State Film Library :

With a view to meet the ever-growing demand of films and filmstrips for the people of all age-groups of this State, a State Films Library was established in the year 1956-57 of the Second Five-Year-Plan. During the year under report 160 films and 20 filmstrips worth Rs.54,607.96 n.P. were purchased bringing the total number of films and filmstrips to 1,127 and 1,090 respectively on different topics and subjects according to age-groups.

The total number of members enrolled during the year under report was 21 which includes Government and non-Government institutions and District Audio-Visual Education Associations.

The total number of films issued from the Library to the Government and non-Government institutions during 1959-60 was 2045. The number of institutions which were made registered members of the films library was 24.

State Board of Audio-Visual Education :

One meeting of the State Board of Audio-Visual Education was held during the year under report. In this meeting the Board chalked out the work of the Film Section for the year 1959-60 and suggested that a long term plan for 3 years be also prepared. The Board also proposed that grants be given to those districts also which have not yet received any grant under Scheme no. 49.

CHAPTER X

EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN

(i) Institutions by type and standard :

(a) Primary Education :

The administration and control of Girls' Primary Education is vested in the Local Bodies. The Antarim Zila Parishads are responsible for Girls' Primary Education in the rural areas. In towns and cities Girls' Primary Education is controlled by Municipal Boards. Primary classes are also attached to most of the Senior Basic Schools for Girls maintained both by Government and by private bodies. Primary classes are also attached to some of the Government Girls' Higher Secondary Schools as well as Higher Secondary institutions under private management.

Compulsory primary Education for girls in the Municipal areas is not spread as widely as compulsory Primary Education for boys. During the year under review compulsory Education for girls was in force in the entire area of 8 Municipalities and part areas of 2 municipalities. Compulsory primary education for girls in rural areas continued to be in force in Kakori and Itaujua village areas of Lucknow District and Ekdil Village area of Etawah District.

(b) Secondary Education :

The Secondary Schools for girls are under the management of private bodies, local bodies or the Government. Most of the Senior Basic Schools for girls in the rural areas are maintained by the Antarim Zila Parishads which receive Government aid. The number of different types of girls' institutions during 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given in the following table :

| Type of institutions | Number | | Variation |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Degree Colleges | 14 | 18 | +4 |
| Higher Secondary Schools | 256 | 271 | +15 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 618 | 644 | +26 |
| Junior Basic Schools | 3,492 | 4,277 | +785 |
| Nursery Schools | 14 | 12 | -2 |

The above table indicates an all round progress in the field of girls' education. The number of Junior Basic Schools for girls in 1959-60 was 4,277 as against 3,492 in 1958-59.

The following table gives the number of various types of girl's schools categorised according to their management :

| Management | Nursery Schools | | Junior Basic Schools | | Senior Basic Schools | | Higher Secondary Schools | | Training Schools | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | 58-59 | 59-60 | 58-59 | 59-60 | 58-59 | 59-60 | 58-59 | 59-60 | 58-59 | 59-60 |
| Government .. | 1 | 1 | 77 | 82 | 68 | 77 | 47 | 49 | 13 | 19 |
| District Boards .. | | | 2,116 | 3,204 | 308 | 321 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Municipal Boards | 4 | 4 | 672 | 707 | 81 | 80 | 15 | 16 | 1 | 1 |
| <i>Private—</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aided .. | 2 | 3 | 249 | 238 | 92 | 95 | 188 | 197 | 5 | 6 |
| Unaided .. | 7 | 4 | 48 | 46 | 69 | 71 | 4 | 7 | 1 | .. |
| Total .. | 14 | 12 | 3,492 | 4,277 | 618 | 644 | 256 | 271 | 20 | 26 |

(ii) Scholars :

The table given below indicates that there is an increase in the number of students in all types of institutions. The number of girls in different types of institutions was as under :

| Type of institutions | Enrolment | | Variations | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| Universities .. | .. | 3,755 | 3,721 | -34 |
| Degree Colleges .. | .. | 6,855 | 7,941 | +1,086 |
| Higher Secondary Schools | .. | 1,24,323 | 1,38,904 | +14,581 |
| Senior Basic Schools .. | .. | 89,014 | 1,02,701 | +13,687 |
| Junior Basic Schools | .. | 6,33,214 | 7,07,381 | +74,137 |
| Nursery Schools .. | .. | 2,176 | 2,505 | +329 |

The distribution of scholars in Junior Basic, Senior Basic and Higher Secondary Schools run by the various agencies in 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given in the table below :

| Years | Government | District Board | Municipal Board | Private | | Total | |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
| | | | | Aided | Unaided | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| Junior Basic Schools for Girls | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 7,910 | 1,66,677 | 1,13,734 | 28,280 | 3,827 | 3,20,428 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 8,066 | 1,93,796 | 1,23,155 | 29,315 | 4,101 | 3,58,433 |
| Senior Basic Schools for Girls | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 17,194 | 16,765 | 12,387 | 21,879 | 14,364 | 82,589 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 18,685 | 20,056 | 12,072 | 23,901 | 14,894 | 89,608 |
| Higher Secondary Schools for Girls | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 17,891 | 254 | 6,654 | 96,214 | 929 | 1,21,942 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 20,029 | 145 | 7,488 | 1,05,412 | 2,135 | 1,35,159 |

NOTE—This excludes the number of girls studying in boys schools.

The following table shows the number of girls taking up professional and special courses :

| Subjects | Number of Girls | | Variation | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| <i>Collegiate Standard—</i> | | | | | |
| Engineering, Technology and Industry | .. | 4 | 9 | +5 | |
| Medicine and Veterinary | .. | .. | 405 | 453 | +48 |
| Agriculture and Forestry | .. | .. | 23 | 20 | -3 |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | 2 | +2 |
| Law | .. | .. | 59 | 47 | -12 |
| Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts | .. | .. | 506 | 445 | -61 |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | 13 | 55 | +42 |
| Other subjects | .. | .. | 141 | 170 | +29 |

| Subjects | Number of Girls | | Variation |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <i>School standard—</i> | | | |
| Engineering, Technology and Industry | 2,323 | 2,426 | +103 |
| Medicine and Veterinary | 8 | 2 | -6 |
| Agriculture and Forestry | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. |
| Music, Dancing and other Fine Arts | 643 | 667 | +24 |
| Oriental Studies | 2,663 | 2,930 | +267 |
| Other subjects | 3,468 | 2,520 | -948 |

(iii) Co-Education :

In the primary stage the schools are co-educational although separate girls' schools are also maintained by local boards and private bodies. In the Senior Basic and Higher Secondary stages girls and boys generally attend separate institutions but at the degree and university stages co-education is generally accepted. There are separate training institutions for boys and girls, but the Basic Training College, Varanasi, is a co-educational institution.

(iv) Teachers :

The number of trained and untrained women teachers working in different types of schools in 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given in the following table :

| Type of institution | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | Variation |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------|------------|--------|-----------|
| | Trained | Un-trained | Total | Trained | Un-trained | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Universities | .. | .. | 141 | .. | .. | 164 | +23 |
| Degree Colleges | .. | .. | 257 | .. | .. | 305 | +48 |
| Higher Secondary Schools | 4,159 | 1,060* | 5,219 | 4,321 | 1,087* | 5,408 | +189 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 2,876 | 1,008* | 3,884 | 2,939 | 1,110* | 4,049 | +165 |
| Junior Basic Schools | 4,635 | 4,349* | 8,984 | 4,835 | 5,422* | 10,257 | +1,273 |
| Nursery Schools | 184 | 71* | 255 | 199 | 78* | 287 | +32 |

*Includes A. T. C.'s also.

(v) Minimum qualifications and pay scales of teachers for different types of schools have been given in Chapters III, V and VI.

(vi) Examination Results :

The number of girls who appeared at and passed various examinations in 1958-59 and 1959-60 is given in Table VIII of Part II.

Examination Results (Girls)

| Examination | 1958-59 | | | | | | 1959-60 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-----|-------|
| | No. appeared | | | No. passed | | | No. appeared | | | No. passed | | | | |
| | Regular | Private | Total | Regular | Private | Total | Regular | Private | Total | Regular | Private | Total | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| Ph. D. (Arts) | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 14 | 14 | .. | 14 | 15 | .. | 15 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| D Phil (Arts) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| D Phil (Sc.) | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| D. Phil (Com) | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| M.A. | .. | .. | 670 | 729 | 1,399 | 641 | 633 | 1,274 | 680 | 819 | 1,499 | 648 | 701 | 1,349 |
| M.Sc. | .. | .. | 104 | 3 | 107 | 99 | 2 | 101 | 91 | 6 | 97 | 90 | 5 | 95 |
| M. S. W. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | 15 | .. | 15 | 14 | .. | 14 |
| B.A. (Hons.) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 |

| Examination | 1958-59 | | | | | | 1959-60 | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------|--------|
| | No. appear d | | | No pass d | | | No. appear ed | | | No. pass ed | | |
| | Regula: | Priv te | To'al | Regular | Private | Total | Regular | Private | To'al | Regular | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| B.A. | 2,156 | 1,856 | 4,012 | 1,636 | 846 | 2,482 | 2,382 | 1,797 | 4,179 | 1,534 | 1,076 | 2,910 |
| B.A. (Home Arts) | 6 | .. | 6 | 5 | .. | 5 | 9 | .. | 9 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| B.Sc. (Hons.) | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| B.Sc. | 250 | 9 | 259 | 213 | 9 | 222 | 261 | 16 | 277 | 218 | 10 | 228 |
| D.Sc. Home Sc. | 11 | .. | 11 | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Inter. Arts | 4,407 | 3,567 | 7,974 | 3,160 | 1,441 | 4,601 | 5,918 | 3,910 | 9,828 | 3,734 | 1,467 | 5,201 |
| Inter. Sc. .. | 954 | 55 | 1,009 | 569 | 39 | 608 | 825 | 87 | 912 | 516 | 73 | 589 |
| Inter. Com. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Inter. other | 373 | 487 | 860 | 252 | 232 | 484 | 441 | 512 | 953 | 249 | 204 | 453 |
| H. S. Exam. | 11,927 | 4,414 | 16,341 | 8,055 | 2,298 | 10,353 | 14,774 | 4,648 | 19,422 | 9,116 | 2,454 | 11,570 |
| J. H. Exam. | 22,908 | 1,599 | 24,507 | 17,114 | 677 | 17,791 | 26,677 | 1,463 | 28,140 | 21,159 | 688 | 21,847 |
| Basic Pry. | 49,849 | 120 | 49,969 | 43,306 | 83 | 43,389 | 61,104 | 184 | 61,288 | 54,413 | 150 | 54,563 |

N.B.—Number of successful candidates includes those also who passed the supplementary examination.

(vii) Expenditure—Direct and Indirect:

The total direct expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs.2,92,93,560 as against Rs.2,63,63,277 of the previous year. A break up of direct expenditure on girls' institutions according to the source is given in the following table :

| Sources | | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Government Fund | .. .. | 1,31,67,207 | 1,49,24,295 | +17,57,088 |
| District Board Fund | .. .. | 12,09,028 | 15,14,384 | +3,05,356 |
| Municipal Board Fund | .. .. | 27,27,956 | 28,19,464 | +91,508 |
| Fee | .. .. | 67,38,656 | 74,65,128 | +7,26,472 |
| Endowment | .. .. | 3,62,188 | 3,15,247 | -46,941 |
| Other sources | .. .. | 21,58,242 | 22,55,042 | +96,800 |
| Total | .. .. | 2,63,63,277 | 2,92,93,560 | +29,30,283 |

Indirect expenditure on girls' education in 1959-60 was Rs.68,95,540 as against Rs.60,84,383 during the previous year.

Direct expenditure on different types of girls' institutions for 1958-59 and 1959-60 according to the sources is given in the table below :

| Year | | Government Funds | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment | Other sources | Total |
|---|----|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Junior Basic Schools for Girls | | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 24,48,654 | 7,47,744 | 19,89,311 | 53,253 | 74,277 | 1,76,231 | 64,89,470 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 42,60,605 | 10,14,392 | 20,20,800 | 58,286 | 62,894 | 2,08,768 | 76,25,745 |
| Senior Basic Schools for girls | | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 22,95,159 | 4,55,628 | 4,67,737 | 6,67,789 | 1,04,028 | 4,49,821 | 44,40,162 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 25,03,563 | 4,89,345 | 4,44,081 | 7,25,846 | 99,070 | 4,68,104 | 47,30,009 |
| Higher Secondary Schools for girls | | | | | | | | |
| 1958-59 | .. | 59,78,044 | 2,616 | 2,04,272 | 52,99,712 | 1,23,881 | 11,36,782 | 1,27,45,307 |
| 1959-60 | .. | 64,65,192 | 6,967 | 2,74,995 | 58,33,628 | 1,14,330 | 11,48,579 | 1,38,43,691 |

(viii) Scholarships, Stipends, etc. :

No fee is charged in Girls' Junior and Senior Basic Schools maintained by District and Municipal Boards. Free education up to class VI is now imparted all over the State. Freeships up to a limit of 10 per cent of the number of scholars on roll and half freeships up to a limit of 15 per cent of the number of scholars on roll are allowed to poor and meritorious scholars in all recognised higher secondary schools. Scheduled Caste students are exempted from payment of fee in all classes. Wards of the members of the staff employed in Government Model Schools or Government Higher Secondary Schools and drawing less than Rs.200 per month are exempted from the payment of tuition fees provided they are living with them and attending the institution in which they are employed. Aided institutions also allow this concession to their staffs. Girls of Scheduled Castes, Backward Communities and Displaced persons are awarded special stipends and financial assistance.

In addition to open scholarships and stipends admissible to both girls and boys under the various paras of the U. P. Educational Code and Government sponsored schemes (Destitute Stipends, Middle Class Stipends, Fighters for Freedom Stipends, Military Scholarships); the undermentioned scholarships and stipends are exclusively awarded to girl students by the State Government to encourage the education of girls at all stages :

List showing kinds of scholarships and stipends

| Kinds | Authority | Class | Number | Value |
|--|-----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Under U. P. Educational Code | | | | Rs. |
| 1. B. A. and B. So. merit scholarships .. | 263 .. | .. B.A. and B.So. | 1, 1 | 20 per month |
| 2. Inter. merit scholarships .. | 266 .. | .. XI—XII | .. 6 | 16 .. |
| 3. H. S. Merit scholarships .. | 267 .. | .. VII—VIII | .. 75 | 10 .. |
| 4. B.Sc. stipend | 231 .. | .. B.Sc. | .. One in each aided Girls, Degree College. | 20 .. |
| 5. B.A. stipend | 273 .. | .. B.A. | .. Ditto .. | 20 .. |
| 6. Inter. stipend | 276 .. | .. XI—XII | .. One in each recognised H.S. School for Girls. | 16 .. |
| 7. Higher Secondary School stipend .. | 277 .. | .. IX—X | .. Ditto .. | 10 .. |
| 8. Merit scholarships | 261 .. | .. XI—XII | .. One in each Government School for Girls. | 4, 5 & 6 per month respectively. |
| 9. Prospective Women Teachers stipend | 279 .. | .. IX—X | .. 24 | 15 per month |
| 10. Higher Secondary School stipends for female teachers. | 278 .. | .. IX—XII | .. 4 | 30 .. |
| 11. J. H. scholarships for girls .. | 268 .. | .. VI—VIII | .. One in each Government Junior or High School for Girls. | 4, 5 & 6 per month respectively. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----------|----|----------------|
| 12. | Stipend to women to appear at Junior High School Exam. | 280 (a) (3) | .. | VI—VIII | .. | 40 | -- | .. | 5 per month |
| 13. | Reward to women to appear at High School Exam. | 280(b)(ii) | .. | Privately | .. | 25 | -- | .. | 50 (Lump sum). |
| 14. | Reward to women to appear at Inter. Exam. | 280(b)(ii) | .. | Do. | .. | 2 | -- | .. | 100 Do. |
| 15. | Language Proficiency stipend to women. | 281 | .. | To appear at Kovid & Qabil Exams. | .. | 4 | -- | .. | 10 per month |
| 16. | Inter. scholarships to Kumauni Girls | 269 (c)(ii) | .. | XII | .. | 1 | -- | -- | 16 " |
| 17. | High School scholarships to Kumauni Girls. | 269(c)(ii) | .. | VII—VIII IX—X | .. | 4 4 | -- | .. | 8 10 " |
| 18. | Stipends for girls to appear privately at the Junior Basic Examination. | 280(u)(i) | .. | Privately | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 3 " |
| 19. | Model School scholarships | 262 | .. | VI—VIII | .. | Two in each Government Model School. | 4, 5 & 6 | .. | .. |
| 20. | Stipends at L. T. College, Lucknow | Per budget provision | .. | Trg. Deptt. | .. | 3 | -- | .. | 20 " |
| 21. | L. T. Stipend (Basic) at Government Training College, Lucknow. | Ditto | .. | L. T. | .. | 23 | -- | .. | 30 " |
| 22. | L. T. Stipend at Government Training Colleges for Women, Allahabad and Lucknow. | Ditto | .. | L.T. | .. | 142 | .. | .. | 30 " |
| 23. | Stipend at Government College of Physical Education for Women, Allahabad. | Ditto | .. | C.T. | .. | 25 | .. | .. | 30 " |
| 24. | Stipend at Government Nursery Training College, Allahabad. | Ditto | .. | C.T. | .. | 20 | -- | .. | 30 " |
| 25. | Stipend at Government College of Home Science, Allahabad. | Ditto | .. | C.T. | .. | 25 | -- | .. | 30 " |

| Kinds | | Authority | Class | Number | Value |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| 26. J. T. C. Stipend .. | .. Per budget provision .. | J. T. C. | .. 72 | .. .. | 25 per month. |
| 27. H. T. C. stipends .. | .. Ditto .. | H. T. C. | .. 60 481 | .. .. | 20 15 " |
| Under Plan Scheme | | | | | |
| 28. Post degree scholarship .. | .. G. O. no. A-1484, dated October nil, 1956. | M.A., M. Com. M.Sc. | 54 | .. .. | 30 " |
| 29. Degree scholarships .. | .. G. O. no. A-1482, dated Oct. nil, 1956. | B.A., B.Com., B.Sc. | 50 | .. .. | 20 " |
| 30. Inter. scholarship .. | .. G. O. no. A(1)-01481, dated September 27, 1956. | XI—XII | .. 200 | .. .. | 16 " |
| 31. High school scholarship .. | .. G. O. no. A(2)-927, dated January 10, 1957. | IX—X | .. 200 | .. .. | 10 " |
| 32. J. H. School scholarship .. | .. G. O. no. A-1480, dated August 6, 1956. | VI—VIII | .. 250 | .. .. | 5 " |
| 33. Post-Degree book aids .. | .. G. O. no. A-1484, dated Oct. nil, 1956. | M.A., M. Com., M.Sc. | 54 | .. .. | 150 per annum. |
| 34. Degree book aids .. | .. G. O. no. A-1482, dated Oct. nil, 1956. | B.A., B.Sc., B. com. | 108 | .. .. | 75 " |
| 35. Inter book aids .. | .. G. O. no. AI-01481, dated September 27, 1956. | XI—XII | .. 275 | .. .. | 25 " |

Training—Number of different types of training Institutions for girls and their enrolment is given in the table below :

| | No. of institutions | | | No. of trainees | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| L. T. /B. T. .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 329 | 394 | + 65 | |
| C. T. .. | 7 | 6 | —1 | 245 | 245 | .. | |
| Training Schools | 20 | 26 | +6 | 934 | 1,359 | +425 | |
| Total .. | 30 | 35 | +5 | 1,508 | 1,998 | +490 | |

Detailed information regarding Government Training institutions for Women has been given in Chapter VII. The number of women candidates who passed the different training examinations is given in the table below :

| Examinations | 1958-58 | 1959-60 | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----|-----|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| M. Ed. .. | .. | .. | 45 | 29 |
| B. Ed. .. | .. | .. | 195 | 204 |
| L. T./B. T. .. | .. | .. | 570 | 691 |
| C. T. .. | .. | .. | 132 | 101 |
| J. T. C. .. | .. | .. | 93 | 189 |
| H. T. C. .. | .. | .. | 365 | 348 |

(ix) *Special steps for promotion of Education of Girls and Women—*

During the year under review Junior Basic Schools for Girls increased from 3,492 in 1958-59 to 4,277 in 1959-60 and Senior Basic Schools for Girls increased from 618 in 1958-59 to 644 in 1959-60. The number of Higher Secondary Schools also increased from 256 in 1958-59 to 271 in 1959-60.

During the year 2 Government Senior Basic Schools were upgraded to the High School standard.

Science teaching was introduced in the Intermediate Section of the Government Girls' Higher Secondary School, Varanasi and in the High School classes of the Government Girls' Higher Secondary School, Rampur.

Sixteen Non-Government Girls' Higher Secondary Schools sanctioned building grants amounting to Rs 56,000 during the

under review. Rs. 7,500 was also given in the shape of non-recurring building grant to Non-Government Girls Senior Basic School under Scheme no. 13 of Second Five-Year Plan.

Sixty-five Non-Government Higher Secondary, Senior and Junior Basic Schools for girls received furniture and equipment grants amounting to Rs. 38,200 during the year. Eighteen aided Higher Secondary Schools for Girls were also sanctioned Rs. 45,000 as Library grants for the year 1959-60.

Seven Aided Higher Secondary Schools for girls were given Rs. 60,000 as grant for the purchase of Buses. Sums of Rs. 10,250 and Rs. 3,000 were sanctioned for the purchase of play-ground and sports materials respectively to 10 Higher Secondary Schools for girls during the year under report.

Five Higher Secondary Schools and 3 Senior Basic Schools for girls were also brought on the grant-in-aid list during the year under report.

During the year 1959-60 six Government Girls Normal Schools were opened under the Second Five-Year Plan in order to provide more training facilities to women teachers of Basic Schools.

Under a centrally sponsored scheme "Expansion of Girls' Education and Training of Women Teachers" Government sanctioned a sum of Rs. 13.84 lacs during the year under review for the construction of 554 residential quarters for women teachers of Junior Basic Schools in rural areas.

Four buildings for the Government Girls Senior Basic Schools at Gundayatgaon (Tehri-Garhwal), Sarkara (Bijnor), Kotdwara (Garhwal) and Rishikesh (Dehra Dun) were constructed during the year.

Out of seven buildings of which construction was taken up during the previous year 5 buildings for Higher Secondary Schools for Girls were constructed at Dehra Dun, Pithoragarh, Lansdowne, Amroha and Ballia, during the year. The rest two at Lalitpur and Almora were under construction in the year under report.

(x) *Supervision and Control*—Education of women is under the charge of the Deputy Director of Education (Women). In each region there is one Regional Inspectress of Girls Schools who supervises girls education. Of the 51 districts each had one Assistant Inspectress, 7 districts each had one Deputy Inspectress of Girls School assisted by one Assistant Inspectress and 8 Districts each had only Deputy Inspectress of Girls Schools. The offices of Deputy Inspectress and Assistant Inspectress are attached to the office of the District Inspectors of Schools. They supervise girls education up to the Senior Basic Schools stage. Higher Secondary Schools for girls are directly under the control of the Regional Inspectress of girls' schools of the Region. Ten Municipal Boards have their own Lady Superintendents for the supervision of their girls schools.

CHAPTER XI (i)
MISCELLANEOUS
Pre-Primary Education—

Pre-Primary Education in this State, has been growing slowly but steadily in urban areas. The number and enrolment of these schools for the years 1958-59 and 1959-60 are given below:

| By Management | No of Institution | | | | | | | Enrolment | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | | 1958-59 | | | 1959-60 | | | |
| | For Boys | For Girls | Total | For Boys | For Girls | Total | Vari- ation | In schools for Boys | In schools for Girls | Total | In schools for boys | In schools for girls | Total | Variation |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Government | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | .. | 223 | 186 | 409 | 173 | 208 | 381 | -28 |
| Municipal Board | 6 | 4 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 10 | .. | 251 | 449 | 700 | 321 | 483 | 804 | +104 |
| Aided | 15 | 2 | 17 | 21 | 3 | 24 | +7 | 2,619 | 242 | 2,861 | 2,816 | 378 | 3,194 | +333 |
| Unaided | 13 | 7 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 20 | .. | 726 | 538 | 1,264 | 1,395 | 156 | 1,551 | +287 |
| Total | 37 | 14 | 51 | 46 | 12 | 58 | +7 | 3,819 | 1,415 | 5,234 | 4,705 | 1,225 | 5,930 | +696 |

Most of these schools are maintained either by Municipal Boards or by Private bodies. Besides these regular Nursery Schools, there is a number of Nursery classes attached to Primary Schools and Model Schools of the Government Normal Schools for Girls. The number of Nursery Institutions is small in comparison to the needs of the State. Moreover these infant schools are generally expensive and beyond the means of ordinary people.

Total expenditure on these schools in 1959-60 was Rs.6,32,307 as against Rs. 5,31,429 in 1958-59. Its break-up according to sources is as follows :

| Sources | 1958-59 | Percentage | 1959-60 | Percentage |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Government | 1,25,524 | 24% | 1,50,481 | 23.8% |
| District Boards | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Municipal Boards | 57,309 | 11% | 62,995 | 10.0% |
| Fees | 2,43,084 | 46% | 2,91,981 | 46.2% |
| Endowment | 42,596 | 8% | 11,946 | 1.9% |
| Others | 62,916 | 11% | 1,14,904 | 18.1% |
| Total | 5,31,429 | 100% | 6,32,307 | 100% |

The number of teachers in pre-primary schools was 311 in 1959-60 as against 290 in 1958-59 showing an increase of 21 teachers.

Training of teachers for pre-primary Schools

The State Government maintains a Nursery Training College for Women at Allahabad to train women teachers in the method and technique of Nursery Education. The minimum qualification for admission to the institution is a High School certificate. A practising Nursery School is attached to this college. It admits children of the age group $2\frac{1}{2}$ years to 6 years.

CHAPTER XI (ii)

Aesthetic Education (Art, Music, Dancing, etc).

Education in aesthetic subjects has now come to be recognised as a powerful and indispensable medium for developing discipline and flowering of human personality in its manifold variety.

The teaching of Art and Crafts is compulsory in classes I to VIII. In the Higher Secondary Stage, aesthetic subjects form an independent group of optionals.

Allahabad University provides facilities for the diploma course in Painting and Music and Banaras Hindu University for Painting/ Sculpture. The enrolment of these courses was 69 and 26, respectively in 1959-60.

Government School of Arts and Crafts at Lucknow, imparts instruction in Fine Arts as well as Commercial Arts, Architectural Designs and Craftmanship. The courses are of 5 years' duration. The courses in Crafts comprise of Wood-crafts, Goldsmithy, casting, clay modelling, Engraving and Enamelling and are of three years duration. The Drawing Teachers Training Course is of two years' duration. Candidates seeking admission to all these classes must possess the High School Examination Certificate.

Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music, Lucknow, has rendered valuable service in the renaissance of Classical Indian Music not only in Uttar Pradesh but in the whole country. During the year under report the college had an enrolment of 174 boys and 243 girls.

The college provides the following courses :

1. Sangeet Madhyama .. Intermediate standard.
2. Sangeet Visharad .. Degree standard.
3. Sangeet Nipun .. Post Graduate standard.

The medium of instruction is Hindi. The expenditure on the college in 1959-60 was Rs.1,17,433 as against Rs.1,17,687 in the previous year of which Rs.73,861 as against Rs.73,952 in the previous year was provided by the Government.

Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad, is another important Centre of Education in Music. The enrolment of the college was 406. It provides instruction for the following diplomas :

1. Junior Diploma.
2. Senior Diploma.
3. Sangeet Prabhakar.
4. Sangeet Pravcen.

The expenditure on the college was Rs.35,257 of which an amount of Rs.9,000 was contributed by the State Government. Rest of the expenditure was met from fees and other sources.

Besides these two premier institutions, there is a number of other institutions imparting training in some branch of fine Arts situated in different districts of the State. Most of them are rendering useful services in their respective fields.

CHAPTER XI (iii)

ORIENTAL EDUCATION

'A' Sanskrit Education

The old Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi, was converted into a Sanskrit University in the year 1958-59 raising the status of the Oriental institution of higher learning in the subject. The University has the following three Departments:

1. Education.
2. Examination.
3. Research.

In the Education Department, there are eighteen branches of learning, viz.—

- (1) Ved.
- (2) Nyaya Vaisheshik.
- (3) Nyaya Vyakarana.
- (4) Prachin Vyakarana and Darshan.
- (5) Sahitya.
- (6) Vedanta.
- (7) Buddhi Darshan and Pali.
- (8) Agam.
- (9) Sankhya Yoga..
- (10) Puranetihas.
- (11) Jyotish, Ganit and Panchang.
- (12) Dharma Shastra.
- (13) Tulnatmak Darshan.
- (14) Jain Darshan.
- (15) Pali avam Prakritik.
- (16) Bhasagyan avam Bhasa Vigyan.
- (17) Prashikshan.
- (18) Lalit Kala.

The total number of students studying in the different branches was 658 in the year under report. The staff included a Vice-Chancellor, 10 Professors, 27 Assistant Professors and 25 Teachers.

The scales of pay of the members of the staff have already been given in Chapter VI.

The Examination Section of the University grants affiliation to Sanskrit Pathshalas in and outside the State. 1,151 Pathshalas were granted affiliation by the University, of which 1,050 were in Uttar Pradesh. Total number of candidates getting Sanskrit Education was 16,231, in the year under report.

Sixteen thousand seven hundred and twenty-three candidates (16,123 from Uttar Pradesh) including private ones appeared in the various Examinations of the University. Out of these 6,659 candidates (6,309 from Uttar Pradesh) were declared successful.

The following Examinations are conducted by the University:

1. Prathama.
2. Purva Madhyama.
3. Uttar Madhyama.
4. Shastri.
5. Sampurna Madhyama.
6. Adhunik Shastri.
7. Acharya.
8. Shiksha Shastri.
9. Vishishta.

The University has also established a Research Section. Apart from research on various topics of importance, efforts are made to conduct a research on old books which are not available and to publish valuable books which are out of print. A quarterly Journal "Saraswati Sushama" is published by the University.

There were 1,050 Sanskrit Pathshalas in this State in 1959-60, 593 of these were on the grant-in-aid list. The enrolment of these Pathshalas was 41,161 in 1959-60 against 40,644 in 1958-59.

The financial position of most of the Sanskrit Pathshalas was not good. The following table shows the direct expenditure incurred on them from different sources:

| | Government | District Board | Municipal Board | Fees | Endowment | Other sources | Total |
|---------|------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1958-59 | 8,95,673 | 57,305 | 33,850 | 38,156 | 12,69,415 | 12,40,308 | 35,34,507 |
| 1959-60 | 10,21,225 | 58,742 | 34,261 | 38,844 | 12,58,300 | 11,98,849 | 36,10,221 |

During the year under report four Sanskrit Pathshalas were sanctioned building grants amounting to Rs.20,000 with the help of which they were able to complete the Pathshala buildings. Non-recurring grants amounting to Rs.32,560 were given to 218 Sanskrit Pathshalas to equip their libraries.

The number of teachers in Sanskrit Pathshalas was, 4,566 in 1959-60 as against 4, 544 in the previous year.

The Registrar, Varanasya Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya, Varanasi, acted as Registrar, Sanskrit Examinations. The following table gives the number of candidates who appeared at and passed the various Sanskrit Examinations :

| Serial no. | Name of examination | 1959 | | 1960 | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Number appeared | Number passed | Number appeared | Number passed |
| 1 | Acharya | 1 183 | 540 | 1,304 | 466 |
| 2 | Shastri | 1,285 | 487 | 1,444 | 520 |
| 3 | Uttar Madhyama | 1,857 | 893 | 2,519 | 1,205 |
| 4 | Purva Madhyama | 4,600 | 2,197 | 5,203 | 2,280 |
| 5 | Prathma | 5,061 | 1,489 | 5,076 | 1,669 |
| 6 | Vashishta | 220 | 64 | 336 | 107 |
| 7 | Adhunik Shastri | .. | .. | 257 | 62 |

'B' Arabic and Persian Education—

Government Oriental College, Rampur, which is wholly maintained by the State Government imparts instruction in Arabic and Persian both on traditional lines according to the Syllabus laid down by the Department for Arabic and Persian Examinations. The enrolment of this college was 282 in 1959-60 as against 317 in 1958-59. The number of teachers was 33 during the year under report.

Darul Uloom, Deoband, is an unrecognised institution of international fame imparting Arabic education of the highest standard. It is maintained by a private body. Its enrolment was 1,480 during the year under report.

Mazahir Uloom, Saharanpur, is another centre of higher learning in Arabic. It is also not a recognised institution. Its enrolment was 498 during the year under report.

Apart from these institutions there were 99 Arabic Madaras scattered all over the State. The enrolment of these Madrasas was 15,925 in 1959-60 as against 15,586 in 1958-59. All of these Madaras are

aided by the Department. Source-wise direct expenditure on the Madarsas is as follows :

| | Government | District Board | Municipal Board | Fees | Endowment | Other sources | Total |
|------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| 1958-59 .. | 1,17,205 | 3,892 | 10,681 | .. | 1,21,845 | 3,14,057 | 5,67,680 |
| 1959-60 . | 1,23,934 | 3,977 | 11,218 | .. | 2,07,958 | 4,99,268 | 8,46,405 |

The number of teachers in these Madarsas was 668 in 1959-60 as against 671 in 1958-59.

Free Education is imparted in these Madarsas. Certain Madarsas also provide free boarding and lodging facilities to the students.

The Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, Uttar Pradesh, is also the Registrar of Departmental Arabic and Persian Examination, viz. Munshi and Kamil in Persian and Moulvi, Alim and Fazil in Arabic. The following table gives the number of candidates who appeared at and passed these examinations in 1959 and 1960 :

| Serial no. | Name of Examination | 1959 | | 1960 | |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | Number appeared | Number passed | Number appeared | Number passed |
| 1 | Munshi | 264 | 138 | 369 | 120 |
| 2 | Kamil | 47 | 30 | 51 | 20 |
| 3 | Moulvi | 135 | 94 | 215 | 125 |
| 4 | Alim | 109 | 58 | 134 | 50 |
| 5 | Fazil | 34 | 27 | 36 | 34 |

CHAPTER XI (iv)

EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Education of Handicapped children continued to receive adequate attention. From the administrative point of view two types of these schools existed during the year under report. (i) Managed by Government, (ii) Managed by Non-Government Agencies. The following statement shows the number and enrolment of these schools :

| Schools | Number | | Enrolment | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
| Government | 5 | 5 | 343 | 353 |
| Non-Government | 16 | 18 | 548 | 594 |
| Total | 21 | 23 | 891 | 947 |

The number of teachers working in these schools was 118 including 19 women teachers in 1959-60 as against 113 including 15 women teachers in the previous year.

The following statement shows the total expenditure (Direct and Indirect) incurred on these schools during the year under report as compared with the previous year :

| Schools | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | Variation |
|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Government | 3,90,292 | 2,94,827 | —95,465 |
| Non-Government | 2,22,049 | 2,32,703 | +10,654 |
| Total | 6,12,341 | 5,27,530 | —84,811 |

The major portion of the expenditure was met by Government.

Each of the two Government institutions for the blind, one at Lucknow and the other at Gorakhpur imparted vocational training besides general education through Braille system to 50 and 41 students, respectively, during the year under report. Poor and deserving students were given a monthly stipend of Rs. 30 each.

Similarly two Government institutions for the Deaf and Dumb at Agra and Bareilly imparted vocational training to 50 and 24 students, respectively, during the year under review.

There is also a training institution at Lucknow which trains teachers for the Deaf and Dumb schools.

A number of non-Government schools are in receipt of grant-in-aid from the Government. The grant is assessed liberally and generally covers two-thirds of approved expenditure.

CHAPTER XI (v)

EDUCATION OF DELINQUENT CHILDREN

There are two such institutions in this State —

- (1) The Reformatory School, Lucknow.
- (2) The Kishore Sadan, Bareilly.

1. *Reformatory School, Lucknow*—It is an institution maintained by Government for delinquent children of ages between 9 and 18 years. The case history of these children is recorded on admission by trained officials who are expert in History writing and correctional work.

General education is imparted up to class V within the school and for further studies the students are sent outside to any college of the town. The aptitude of the children is found out in order to give them Vocational Education of the right type. Corrective service is also rendered with a view to rehabilitate them in (1) Tailoring, (2) Weaving, (3) Carpentry, (4) Leather work, (5) Musical Band and (5) Gardening after their discharge.

2. *Kishore Sadan, Bareilly*—The Sadan is maintained by Government for delinquent children up to 19 years of age. The maximum age up to which they are kept is 23. The institution is doing pioneer work in the reformation and rehabilitation of delinquent children through a well planned scheme which begins in the early hours of the morning and lasts up to 9 p. m. with occasional breaks. The inmates attend the school classes in the first part of the day and undergo the vocational training in the other half according to their interests and aptitudes.

A recognised Junior High School is functioning inside the Sadan with a set of trained teachers. For further studies the inmates are sent to outside colleges.

Apart from their multifarious curricular activities, the students are given training in dramatics, scouting and first-aid to the injured.

Government Jail Training School, Lucknow

The Jail Training School imparts in service training to correctional workers. Departmental examinations are conducted by this institution for the award of Diploma in Prison Administration and Correctional work to cadets who complete a course of training of nine months and for the award of Certificate in Prison Administration and Correctional work to cadets who complete the course of training of four months. During the year 12 cadets were awarded Diplomas and 25 cadets certificates. Eleven probation officers, one lady deputy jailor and 70 warden cadets also successfully completed their training.

Social education forms an important feature of the training. Subjects like Sociology and Psychology are part of the curriculum. Educational tours to social service agencies in U. P. are also arranged to familiarise the cadets with the various social problems of the State.

The school has an agricultural farm on which all the work is done by the cadets and the produce is shared by all. This infuses a sense of dignity of labour amongst them besides giving them training in agriculture.

Juvenile Delinquency is a separate subject in the school syllabus and individual studies of juvenile and adolescent offenders are undertaken by the cadets.

CHAPTER XI (vi)

EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULE CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD
COMMUNITIES

Scheduled castes and Backward communities continued to get first priority of attention. No fee is charged from the Harijan students in any school or college maintained by or receiving grant from the State. This facility is also provided in the schools maintained by the District Boards and Municipal Boards. The loss in fee income to non-Government schools is reimbursed by the Government. These facilities are available to all deserving scheduled caste students whose parents' or guardians' income does not exceed Rs. 250. Seats have also been reserved by Government for Harijan students in all schools and colleges in the ratio of one Harijan boy for every six boys of other communities.

The following table shows the number of Scheduled caste and Backward community students who were in schools in 1958-59 and 1959-60, respectively :

| Type of schools | Enrolment of Boys belonging to Scheduled castes and other Backward Communities | | Enrolment of Girls belonging to Scheduled castes and other Backward Communities | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|---|----------|
| | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 |
| Junior Basic Schools .. | 11,20,474 | 12,09,662 | 97,214 | 1,15,558 |
| Senior Basic Schools .. | 1,21,127 | 1,33,611 | 10,297 | 10,576 |
| Higher Secodnary Schools .. | 1,54,650 | 1,68,937 | 4,867 | 6,074 |

The above table shows that there was increase in the number of Scheduled Caste and Backward community boys and girls in almost all types of schools.

Special facilities were provided for the admission of Scheduled caste and Backward community boys and girls in professional colleges for Teachers, Law, Medicine, Engineering, etc.

During the year under report Rs.79.94 lakhs and Rs.9.76 lakhs were spent on educational schemes for Scheduled caste and other Backward community students, respectively on the award of stipends and non-recurring assistance, freeship to all deserving scheduled caste and backward community students.

Facilities have also been provided for the education of scheduled castes by giving aids to non-official agencies for running Boys' schools, Girls' schools, Night schools, hostels and libraries in the localities thickly populated by Scheduled castes. The entire expenditure on such institutions is met by the Harijan Kalyan Department, Uttar Pradesh.

CHAPTER XI (vii)

PHYSICAL TRAINING, GAMES, SPORTS, ETC.

Physical Training continued to be a Compulsory subject in the Junior Basic and Senior Basic schools. Boys preparing for the Junior High School Examination are required to pass a practical examination in Physical Training before they are allowed to appear for the examination in other subjects. Running, jumping, marching, rhythmic exercises including Lezim and Action songs, recreational activities including various games and agility exercises, form the syllabus of Physical Training for Junior Basic Schools. The teachers incharge of Physical activities in Junior and Senior Basic Schools receiving their training in the subject in Normal Schools and Junior Training Colleges. Short-term courses are also organised for them at centres like Bharat Sewa Mandal and Kashi Vyayamshala, Varanasi, and Laxmi Vyayamshala and Laxmi Vyayam Mandir, Jhansi. Each year local and zonal competitions are held in each district.

There are trained P. T. teachers in Higher Secondary Schools Gymnastics, Major Games like Foot-ball, Hockey, Cricket and Volley-ball, Athletics and Cultural Activities form the bulk of the programme at this stage. Most of the institutions are provided with play apparatus and agility exercise appliances. Some schools run their own annual tournaments, while others participate in Inter-school tournaments held at district level.

Training facilities—

There is a Government College of Physical Education for Boys at Rampur. During the year 1956-57 a separate college of Physical Education for women was started at Allahabad.

The Christian College of Physical Education, Lucknow, is the oldest institution of its kind in this State and has been functioning as an important centre of training for the teachers of Physical Education.

There is no specific provision in the syllabus for specialization in Physical Education in other training Colleges, but every pupil teacher is given general training on the subject and for this purpose the Government Training Colleges have been provided with a Superintendent of Physical Education on the regular staff.

The most important feature of the year is the introduction of National Physical Efficiency Drive and Hcuse System for healthy competition in games and sports.

Atheletic Meet—

The annual district and regional youth rallies were organised as usual. The State Athletic Meet opened at 11-30 hours on 29 January, 1960 at Police Lines, Lucknow. The final function was held on 31st January, 1960. The performance of the Athletes was of a high standard.

CHAPTER XI (viii)

YOUTH WELFARE

Youth Welfare work has been discussed in the relevant chapters relating to Boys Scouts and Girls Guides, N. C. C., and P. E. C. and Extra Curricular Activities. Particular mention may be made here of the organization of Youth Clubs in the rural areas under the Reorientation Scheme. The Extension teachers organize Youth Clubs on the lines of 4-H Clubs of America.

There are 1,900 Youth Clubs attached to Senior Basic Schools in the rural area. Members of the Youth Clubs undertake individual and group projects regarding sowing of improved seed, kitchen gardening, calf-rearing, poultry-farming, basket-making, rope-making, etc. These projects are productive. They also inculcate a feeling of self-reliance and fellowship in the members of the clubs.

They take active part in the successful organization of different campaigns launched by Development Departments from time to time, e.g., Rabi and Kharif Campaigns, Shramdan Van-Mahotsava, Gopashtami, etc.

There are also someshort-term adult schools running under these clubs wherein a good number of illiterate persons are made literate. Cultural and Recreational activities are also organized by these clubs and thus they provide a healthier atmosphere in the villages.

Selected members of these clubs were deputed to the State Youth Rally. Their demonstration at the rally was highly appreciated. The achievements of the Youth Clubs have been very satisfactory and they are particularly useful in providing a link between the school and the rural community.

CHAPTER XI (ix)

BOYS SCOUTS AND GIRLS GUIDES

The construction work of buildings started in 1957-58 in memory of the late Pandit Sri Ram Bajpae one at Allahabad and the other at Shitlakhet (Almora), was completed during the year. The building at Shitlakhet was completed at a total cost of Rs.26,500 out of which Rs.20,000 was received from the Planning Department and the remaining Rs.6,500 was collected by the Association. This building is very useful for the organization of Summer Camps. The completion of the building at Allahabad was delayed on account of financial difficulty.

The Scout Association has started a Junior High School in the building at Allahabad. The special feature of this school is that the retired officers of the U. P. Education Department like Dr. Sohan Lall and Sri R. K. Sar have lent their honorary services and have taken a very keen interest in teaching young children. Efforts are being made to build up the character of the children of this school on the lines of Scout Law.

To give a fillip to the Scout movement, the Association has reorganised the regions and has increased their number from five to eight. The Local Self-Government Department of Uttar Pradesh was approached for financial assistance and it intimated to the District Boards that it would be valid if they sanctioned a grant of Rs.1,000 annually to their respective District Associations.

The Annual function of the National Council of Bharat Scouts and Guides was organised at Allahabad from 23rd to 24th October, 1959.

A meeting of the All-India National Guides was held at Allahabad two days before the above function. Fourteen Guide Commissioners from the State took part in it.

Regional Rallies of Scouts were held at Jhansi and Allahabad in January, 1960. All districts except two participated in it.

A number of Scouts and Guides Camps were organized at various places which were attended by scouters from different districts.

During the year under review the total number of Scouts and Guides in this State was 82,000. The Association was sanctioned Rs.60,000 as annual grant. Besides this a number of other grants were also given to the State Scout Association for various purposes.

CHAPTER XI (x)

NATIONAL CADET CORPS AND AUXILIARY CADET CORPS

The National Cadet Corps Scheme sponsored by Government of India was launched in the State in 1948 to replace the old U. T. C. The old U. T. C., was entirely financed by Government of India whereas the N. C. C. Scheme is being financed jointly by Government of India and the State Government. The Government of India provide arms, ammunition, clothing to cadets, vehicles, army officers and staff, training equipment and also reimburse 50 per cent expenditure on camps according to the financial arrangements agreed to between the Centre and the State. The rest of the expenditure on the maintenance of the Scheme is met by the State Government.

It is divided into 2 Divisions, the Senior and the Junior comprising of the Army, the Air, the Naval and the Girls Wings. Senior Division caters for the students of the Universities including colleges affiliated to the Universities, Intermediate Colleges and such Technical institutions of collegiate status as are recognised in this behalf by the Central Government or the State Government ; while the Junior Division is meant for the students of the Higher Secondary Schools and the High Schools, Training under the scheme is voluntary.

As a result of the proposal of Government of India for the expansion of the N. C. C. in the various types of existing N. C. C. units, the strength of 1,599, cadets of the Senior Division and 216 cadets of the Junior Division was increased without increase in expenditure during the year. Government of India introduced a new scheme for its expansion known as N. C. C. Rifles.

The strength during the year was 35 Infantry Coys, 2 Air Squadrons, 1 E. M. E. Section, 1 Artillery Battery, 1 Armoured Squadron, 1 Signal Section, 1 Medical Coy., 2 Engineering Platoons, 9 Sub-troops of Girls Wing, 1 Officer Training Unit and 20 Companies of the N. C. C. Rifles with a strength of 13,091 cadets (171 officers and 9,091 cadets of the N. C. C. and 20 officers and 4 000 cadets of the N. C. C. Rifles) in the Senior Division and 190 Army Wing Troops, 15 Air Wing Troops, 4 Naval Wing Troops and 7 Girls Wing Troops with a strength of 215 officers and 7,395 cadets in the Junior Division. There was further room for its expansion but due to financial stringency it could not be possible.

All the Senior Division units and the Junior Division Troops are being run under the Command of Regular Army Officers posted by the Government of India who are designated as Officers Commanding of the N. C. C. Units. An Army Officer of the rank of Lt. Colonel, designated as Circle Commander, holds administrative control over the N. C. C. organisation and the financial control over the Scheme vests in the State Government itself.

Almost all the N. C. C. units in this State had their combined Cadre and Social Service Camps and the Annual Training Camp as usual during the year under report.

Gliding training at no. 13 U. P. Air Squadron N. C. C., Lucknow started during 1958-59 continued successfully.

During the year under review the following provision was made for N. C. C. :

| | | | Rs. |
|--------|----|----|---------------------|
| Normal | .. | .. | .. 12,50,000 |
| Plan | .. | .. | .. 6,31,900 |
| Total | | | .. <u>18,81,900</u> |

Auxiliary Cadet Corps :

This scheme is meant for school boys in the age group of 13—16 years. It was introduced with a view to provide some means for giving training in discipline, leadership and practical citizenship to a large number of students at cheap rate.

The scheme was launched in the State in 1953. The strength of the cadets during the year under report was 80,000 cadets. The provision made in the budget was :

| | | | Rs. |
|--------|----|----|--------------------|
| Normal | .. | .. | .. 1,16,000 |
| Plan | .. | .. | .. 1,96,100 |
| Total | | | .. <u>3,12,100</u> |

Provincial Education Corps :

The Scheme meant to give military training and social service to the students of Inter Colleges of this State was placed under the charge of the Director of Military Education and Social Service Training and this post was occupied by Brigadier V. Jayal (Retired I. A.), in the year under report.

The annual summer camp for training of 500 picked P. E. C., Cadets and 34 teacher-officers held at Dehra Dun in May/June, 1959. Intensive training was imparted in P. T. Drill with and without arms, elementary field crafts and map reading. One Coy. was engaged in Shramdan work daily by rotation. Sight seeing and excursions were also organised.

The annual training camp at Faizabad started from September 25 to December 31, 1959. Two thousand five hundred cadets attended these camps. The duration of each camp was 14 days. The cadets were imparted advanced training in Military Education and Social Service.

The 5th State Yuvak Samaroh of the Education Department was held from January 29 to 31, 1960, at the Reserve Police Lines, Lucknow, where 2,534 students participated. Besides the P. E. C. Cadets the atheletic teams and the Youths of Yuvak Mangal Dal's selected from all the districts of the State were the chief participants. The Samaroh was marked by a spirit of joy, comaraderie esprit-de-corps and the sense of discipline and orderliness.

CHAPTER XI (xi)

CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

The importance of co-curricular activities for the allround development of the child was widely recognised all over the State in accordance with the provisions given in the Educational Code and the circulars issued from time to time. Certain activities were carried out during the school hours while others were undertaken in off hours.

The following cultural activities formed the special features of this State during the year under report.

Debating and literary societies, study circles, bringing out of manuscript or printed magazines, trips and excursions to factories and to places of historical and economic interest, mock courts, mock parliaments, indoor and outdoor games and variety shows were some of the important co-curricular activities of almost all the Higher Secondary Schools of this State.

The Social Education Mobile Squads of this department organised dramatic shows, mock panchayats, folk songs, folk dances and fairs. A number of festivals were celebrated when poems were recited and prabhat pheries and variety programmes were arranged.

In addition to the above the following activities deserve a special mention :

(1) St. John's Ambulance Association imparted training in First Aid Courses, Home Nursing Courses and Hygiene. The Association had 7,447 men and 2756 women trained during the year under report.

(2) Bharat Scouts and Guides, U. P. provided Scout training by organising camps, hikes, rallies, etc. The number of scouts and guides in the State was about 82,000 during the year under report.

(3) National Cadet Corps and Auxiliary Cadet Corps sponsored by Government of India continued to make satisfactory progress in this State. During the year under report there were 1,300 cadets in the Senior Division and 7,395 cadets in the Junior Division, while in the A. C. C. there were 80,000 cadets in all.

(4) Provincial Education Corps sponsored by the State Government, a unique scheme of this State, continued to work under the charge of the Director of Military Education. Under the scheme Training in drill without arms, P. T. and Elementary field Craft was imparted to the students of the Intermediate Section. The Cadets were also required to render social service. During the year under report the following activities of P. E. C. cadets are worthy of note.

Two thousand five hundred cadets attended the annual training Camp held at Faizabad where they were given training in Advanced Military Education and Social Service.

On the occasion of the State Yuvak Samaroh of Education Department over 2,534 students including the P. E. S. Cadets participated in various items of the programme. The P. E. C. cadets also rendered valuable service on such occasions as Independence Day, Republic Day and Children's Day celebrations.

5. During the year under report the following days and weeks were also observed in the educational institutions when lectures were delivered, debates were held and various forms of functions were organised to celebrate them :

- (1) Gandhi Jayanti.
- (2) United Nations Day.
- (3) Flag Day.
- (4) Wild Life Week.
- (5) Gopashtami Week
- (6) Anti Untouchability Week, etc.

During the Van Mahotasava Week a large number of saplings were planted by students in schools and colleges.

CHAPTER XI (xii)

SCHOOLS MEALS

The scheme of mid-day meal for Higher Secondary Schools was introduced in 1953, on a voluntary basis in about 400 institutions, covering 1,20,000 students of urban areas of this State. A monthly fee of 25—50 P. is charged from the students according to the material supplied under this scheme vide paragraph 101 of the Educational Code. Children are given boiled or roasted or sprouting gram; groundnuts, puffed rice, boiled rice, boiled potatoes or seasonal fruits.

The scheme of free mid-day meal for primary school children in rural areas was introduced on an experimental basis in 1959 at the Block Headquarters of 24 districts with the help of the Community Development and the Inspecting staff; and about 20,000 children in 371 schools benefited from it to some extent.

In some Senior Basic and Higher Secondary reorientated schools, the school farm products are being used for provision of mid-day meals.

CHAPTER XI (xiii)
SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICE

Wholetime School Health Service is rendered in 14 big towns, viz. Agra, Allahabad, Bareilly, Dehra Dun, Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Jhansi, Kanpur, Lucknow, Meerut, Moradabad, Saharanpur, Shahjahanpur and Varanasi, by wholetime School Health Officers. In the remaining districts and towns of the State, District Medical Officers of Health and Municipal Medical Officers of Health, carry out the work of Medical Inspection of scholars in addition to their own duties in the capacity of *ex-officio* School Health Officers.

There is a Central School Dispensary in each of the above 14 towns and the wholetime School Health Officer is the Medical Officer In-charge. The functions of the wholetime School Health Officers are as follows :

1. To visit all boys of Senior Basic Schools, Higher Secondary Schools, Intermediate Colleges, Government Normal Schools and Training Colleges in the town and to conduct detailed medical examination of scholars in classes VI, VII, VIII and X.
 - (a) To carry out ordinary medical examinations in the Junior Basic Schools.
2. To treat the residents of hostels attached to Government Institutions (Medicines being provided by the Education Department).
3. To maintain a clinic at the Central Schools Dispensary for treatment of scholars.
4. To give lectures on hygiene at the Government Training Colleges and Normal Schools.
5. To examine candidates for the various courses of St. John Ambulance Association.
6. To hold, at the school dispensaries, periodical parent-teacher conferences.
7. To provide spectacles and milk, free of charge to indigent boys in consultation with the Education authorities.

The jurisdiction of the wholetime School Health Officer is confined only to the institutions situated within the town. He is required to examine at least 3,000 boys in detail during a year. The Central School Dispensary of which the wholetime School Health Officer is in charge, is meant only for scholars reading in the institutions which contribute a medical fee of six naye paise per month per scholar. The dispensary is primarily meant for the treatment of minor ailments and correction of defects detected during the course of their detailed medical examination by the School-Health Officer. To each of the 14 Central School Dispensaries, one Honorary Dentist and one Honorary Ophthalmologist are also attached who attend the dispensary

twice a week and examine the scholars needing treatment for their dental and eye troubles. The girl students are not covered by this scheme.

The details of work done by the wholetime School Health Officers during the year are given below :

| (a) Working agency | No. of institution in which Medical Inspection was required | No. of institutions in which Medical Inspection was done | Total enrolment of scholars | No. of scholars examined |
|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| I. Detailed Medical Examination— | | | | |
| (i) Wholetime School Health Officer | 265 | 200 | 1,53,004 | 35,648 |
| II. Ordinary Medical Examination— | | | | |
| (ii) Wholetime School Health Officer | 522 | 179 | 1,34,813 | 28,146 |
| (b) No. of students treated at the Central School Dispensaries during 1958. | | | | |
| | | | New .. | 34,862 |
| | | | Old .. | 46,994 |
| | | | Total .. | 81,856 |

Besides the treatment provided to School children at the School Dispensaries, the children avail themselves of medical advice and treatment from the various District Hospitals and Rural Dispensaries in the State—

(a) Follow up arrangements in case of students with defects—

The scholars found requiring treatment which cannot be given at the School Dispensary (which has been designed and equipped only for the special needs of school children and which serves as a clearing station for the treatment and correction of such minor and incipient defects as, if neglected might lead to serious diseases or defects in later life) are advised to go to the District Hospital for treatment.

(b) Reorganisation of School Health Services—

The State Government constituted a Committee in 1958-59 to advise in the matter of reorganisation of the existing School Health Services. This Committee went into a detailed study of various aspects of School Health and submitted the final report to Government which is under consideration. Recommendations have also been made in Third Five-Year Plan for the expansion of School Health Programme in the State.

CHAPTER XI (xiv)

LIBRARIES

All Higher Secondary Schools, Training Colleges and Degree-Colleges have their own libraries generally under a fulltime librarian. In some Higher Secondary Schools, a member of the teaching staff functions as a part-time librarian.

During the year under report the following amounts were sanctioned to the Government and Non-Government Schools for their libraries :

| | Rs. |
|--|-----------------|
| (1) Seventy five Non-Government Higher Secondary Schools .. | 1,84,500 |
| (2) One hundred and fifty Non-Government Senior Basic Schools .. | 75,000 |
| (3) Ten Boys and 5 Government Girls' Higher Secondary Schools .. | 37,500 |
| Total .. | <u>2,97,000</u> |

In addition to the above, the following amount was sanctioned to the public libraries for purchase of books :

| Serial no. | Kind of Libraries | No. of Libraries | Amount |
|-------------|--|------------------|---------------|
| | | | Rs |
| 1 | Public Libraries (Rec. Plan) | 5 | 12,500 |
| 2 | Public Libraries (Non-Recurring Budget) | 104 | 27,500 |
| 3 | Public Libraries (Non-Recurring Normal Budget) | 90 | 25,000 |
| Total | | <u>199</u> | <u>65,000</u> |

Besides the above, there are the following types of Public Libraries :

1. Public Libraries at Allahabad and Lucknow. They are managed by Committees consisting of Government officials and non-officials and are aided by Government.

2. Public Libraries maintained by private bodies some of these are aided by Government.

3. Libraries maintained by the Education Department are mostly in rural areas. Some of these libraries have reading-rooms attached to them.

Saraswati Bhawan Library of Sanskrit University, Varanasi, is a unique institution, with a vast collection of Sanskrit Books and rare and valuable manuscripts. It is one of the best Sanskrit Libraries in the country. Raza Library, Rampur, is managed and controlled by a Trust which was constituted by the Nawab of Rampur and has a remarkable collection of Persian manuscripts and paintings.

The Central State Library, Allahabad, was established in December, 1949, primarily with the object of serving as a depository of all publications received by the State Government under the Press and Registration of Books Act of the Government of India, 1867 and also to serve as an educational library catering to the needs of Government institutions and offices. The Library is housed in a building situated near the Government Central Pedagogical Institute, Allahabad.

The Library contains the following sections :

1. *Copyright Section*—In this section the books received by the Government are collected in pursuance of the said Act. A total of 1,477 books was published during the year 1959-60.

2. *Educational Section*—This section consists of books on Education, Psychology, Teaching and allied subjects. It serves as a reference library for all those who are doing research work in the field of education or are otherwise interested. These books are also issued to the staff of the neighbouring Government institutions like the Central Pedagogical Institute, Government Training College for Women, the Bureau of Psychology, U. P., etc. Mostly purchased books and periodicals are added to this section.

3. *Adult Education Section*—This section comprises of about 10,000 books of Hindi and Urdu transferred from the Central Library of the Education Expansion Office, Allahabad.

4. *D. E.'s Office collection*.—Gazettes, Calendars, Reports, and other publications have been transferred from the Library of the Director of Education. These are made use of by the officers of the Department.

5. *Children's Section*.—A collection of nearly 1,700 books for children has been purchased for opening of a Children's Section in the Library.

Circulating Library Service.—Under the Second Five-Year Plan, the Central State Library is being gradually developed into a bigger library with a collection of books on all branches of knowledge. The nine district libraries located at Meerut, Mathura, Agra, Almorah, Bareilly, Jhansi, Gorakhpur, Kanpur and Varanasi, have been opened under the scheme and a building at a cost of Rs.30,600 according to a specified library plan has been provided for each district library. The Central Library will be regularly feeding the district libraries in rotation with literature that will not normally be available in the stock of the district libraries.

During the year under report, 10,000 books (Hindi, English, Sanskrit and Urdu), were purchased for the Central Library and 3,000 books received without cost were also added to the book-stock. The total sum spent so far on the acquisition of the collection amounts to over Rs. 1 lakh. A fine collection of about 5,000 books has also been provided for each district library.

CHAPTER XI (xv)

THE FACILITIES PROVIDED FOR THE EDUCATION OF DISPLACED STUDENTS

The scheme for grant of financial assistance to displaced students and trainees from West/East Pakistan as it was in operation during 1958-59 was continued in the financial year 1959-60 on the same terms and conditions except that the percentage of freeship was slightly reduced.

2. One thousand four hundred and eighty-one students were sanctioned freeships amounting to Rs.78,420 and 487 students were sanctioned stipends amounting to Rs.1,52,850.

3. Besides this, a sum of Rs.18,210 was spent on grant of scholarships to 140 children/wards of destitute widows living outside Homes/Infirmarys.

4. In addition to the grant of financial assistance to displaced students for prosecution of their studies, the Government of India also agreed, as in the past years, to assist the disrupted and non-disrupted educational institutions, which were largely catering to the needs of the displaced persons in this State, to allow non-recurring grants to create assets. Consequently, a sum of Rs.2,94,000 was paid as grant-in-aid to 25 such institutions during 1959-60.

5. Towards the close of the financial year 1959-60 the Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation, New Delhi, sanctioned the following grants for the construction of new school buildings in the colonies set up for displaced persons from West Pakistan :

| | Rs. |
|--|--------|
| (i) Girls' School, Govindpuri, Meerut | 10,000 |
| (ii) Three Primary Schools in Saharanpur | 37,500 |
| (iii) Sri Ranjit Pandit Higher Secondary School, Naini Colony, Allahabad | 25,000 |

The work of construction of these buildings has been entrusted to the State Public Works Department.

6. The Government of India, Ministry of Rehabilitation Branch, Calcutta, sanctioned the construction of the following school buildings in the colony of East Bengal settlers in Uttar Pradesh, during the year under review :

| | Rs. |
|--|--------|
| 1. Junior High School Building at Neeriyā, district Pilibhit | 66,000 |
| 2. Junior High School Building along with quarters for the teachers at Shakti Farm, Tarai Colonization Area, Naini Tal. | 18,000 |
| 3. Nine primary schools with a quarter, in each one of them in the colony of east Bengal settlers in districts Pilibhit, Naini Tal, Rampur and Bijnor. | 75,600 |

The work of the construction of these buildings has been entrusted to the State Public Works Department.

CHAPTER XI (xvi)

INDIAN STUDENTS ABROAD

There were 460 scholars from the State of Uttar Pradesh studying in foreign countries during the year under report. Their countrywise distribution is given below :

| Country | Men | Women |
|----------------|-----|-------|
| U. K. | 127 | 12 |
| U. S. A. | 160 | 18 |
| Sweden | 5 | .. |
| Canada | 24 | 1 |
| Switzerland | 5 | .. |
| Italy | 1 | .. |
| Hungry | 2 | .. |
| Poland | 1 | .. |
| France | 6 | .. |
| East Germany | 1 | .. |
| West Germany | 60 | .. |
| Russia | 2 | .. |
| Finland | 1 | .. |
| Argentina | 1 | .. |
| Australia | 4 | .. |
| Ireland | 1 | .. |
| Austria | 1 | 1 |
| China | 1 | .. |
| Japan | 2 | .. |
| New Zealand | 2 | .. |
| Holland | 2 | .. |
| Netherland | 6 | .. |
| Czechoslovakia | 18 | .. |
| Total | 429 | .. |

The above table shows that U. K. and U. S. A. are given a pre-erence by Indian students.

Subjectwise distribution of these students is given below :

| Subjects | Men | Women |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Arts | 43 | 6 |
| Science | 43 | 3 |
| Education | 9 | 9 |
| Engineering | 109 | .. |
| Architechtural Design | 6 | .. |
| Technology and Industries | 82 | .. |
| Medicine and Veterinary Science | 84 | .. |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 16 | .. |
| Law | 2 | .. |
| Commerce | 24 | .. |
| Banking and Insurance | 1 | .. |
| Nursing | .. | 2 |
| Library Science | 1 | .. |
| Others | 9 | 2 |
| Total | 429 | 31 |

The above table shows that Engineering, Technology and Medicine are the popular subjects with the Indian students abroad.

CHAPTER XI (xvii)

RESEARCH

The reconstituted Scientific Research Committee, U. P., has been supervising and financing a large number of Research projects at different centres of research, both in the Universities and Degree Colleges and in the Non-University Research Centres in the State. A provision of Rs.1,95,000 was made by the Government during the financial year 1959-60.

On the recommendations made by the Committee, Government were pleased to sanction Rs.1,40,040 for Scientific Research in the Universities and Degree Colleges, in U. P.

Besides the above, a sum of Rs.8,000 was also sanctioned by Government on the recommendation of the Committee to meet the expenses for the publication of Research Monographs by the Scientific Research Committee, U. P.

Against the provision of Rs.40,000 placed at the disposal of the Committee for sanctioning grants to the Non-University Institutions for Research works, and for such activities as may be helpful for the advancement of Scientific Research in the State grants were sanctioned to the—

- (1) Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow,
- (2) National Sugar Institute, Kanpur, and
- (3) Gandhi Eye Hospital Aligarh (for ophthalmological research) for conducting research work at the above institutions.

The Committee took up the work for the publication of a good number of Research Monographs of high standards on various subjects of importance.

Besides, the publication of a list of Scientific and Technical Journals available at the important research centres, in U. P., has already been taken up. Soon it will come out as an important publication of great utility to the public and the Scientists engaged in Research work.

The Committee is also encouraging the promulgation of Hindi in the field of higher Science and have sanctioned a sum of Rs 5,000 to the "Vijyana Parishad", Allahabad for the publication of the Research Journal "Vijyana Parishad Anusandhan Patrika". This Journal incorporates the reports in Hindi on the Scientific Research Committee projects.

To encourage Applied and Fundamental research in the State, the Committee has instituted, a cash prize of Rs.1,000 per year and a Gold Medal to be awarded to the best worker of the year. For the year under report it was awarded to Dr. Atma Rama, an eminent Scientist of this State, now Director of Central Glass and Ceramic Institute, Jadavpur, Calcutta for his excellent work on Silicate Technology and Optical Glass saving a foreign exchange of over rupees one crore annually.

The Committee has instituted an annual lecturership with an honorarium of Rs.1,000 and this year, it invited Dr. B. Mukerji, Director, Central Drug Research Institute, to deliver his lecture on "Development of Research on Indian Medical Plants". The lecture will be published soon.

The Committee is drawing up plans to set up a Drug Farm at Lucknow, with a view to study the farming conditions of medical plants in non-hilly areas also.

Among the numerous projects subsidised by the Committee this year, mention may be made of those pertaining to : Effect of accelerated propulsion of the body on cardiac activity, Clinical constitution and biological activity of Gaithi. (*Discoria Sativa*); A clinical bacteriological study of Cornal ulcer with special reference to the role of *Pseudomonas pyocyanus*; Catalytic activity of the Hydroxyl Oxides in the decomposition of some Peroxides in solution; physiological and pathological studies of some fungi causing leaf spot diseases Ultrasonic and Colloidal Electrolytes; Dielectric Polarization of Liquids and solutions and Constitution of Inorganic acids, Selenous acids. Besides these a good number of researches were sponsored in the field of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

The Committee also visited some of the Research Centres and the Government Precision Instruments Factory at Lucknow and also visited Sahupuri Industries.

The Committee is acting as a liaison for Scientific work between all parties within this State as well as with the centre in the sphere of Scientific activities. The Committee now finds a representation on two very important Research Committees of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research of our Union, Biological and Chemical. The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research also have set at the disposal of the Committee three each of the Junior and Senior research fellowships aggregating to Rs.61,800 for the development of the Research Programme of the Committee.

The Committee is keen to help every talented young worker of the State in the field of research and get some work out of him for the development of Fundamental and Applied Sciences.

CHAPTER XI(xviii)

CURRICULUM AND TEXT-BOOKS

In this State the environment of the vast majority of the children is rural and the life of the community agricultural. It is, therefore, natural that education for the majority of the children in this State has to be based upon agriculture with the countryside as the environment. That is very necessary for making education in our schools real and effective. In schools where land for agriculture is not available or is not provided (as for example the urban schools), a suitable craft takes the place of agriculture and forms the pivot of the school work.

The curriculum of Basic Primary Schools (Classes I to V and of Junior High Schools (Class VI, VII and VIII) has been prepared in accordance with the above principle.

Text-Books for Junior Basic Schools are Government publications. During the year under review Basic Reader, Part III, was prepared by the experts of the Department in continuation of Basic Reader, Parts, I and II. In continuation of Basic Arithmetics Part II, Part III was also published.

During the year under report Rs 5,05,828 73 accrued to the State revenues from the publishers of these books in the shape of royalties.

CHAPTER XI(xix)

HOSTELS, BOARDING HOUSES, ETC.

The total number of scholars who resided in approved hostels was 84,852 in 1959-60 as against 79,310 in the preceding year. The amount of expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the hostels attached to various types of institutions was Rs.48,40,445 as against Rs.40,64,117 in the the previous year.

Basic Primary Schools do not generally provide hostel facilities as they are not needed. There are, however, some Primary Schools meant for Anglo-Indians which have hostels attached to them. The number of residents in these hostels was 170 in 1959-60. Certain Senior Basic Schools and Higher Secondary Schools provided hostel facilities for scholars coming from the mofussil, but much of the accommodation available in these hostels is not utilised these days on account of increase in the number of schools situated in rural areas. 13,123 students of Higher Secondary Schools and 10,079 of Senior Basic Schools lived in approved hostels in 1959-60 as against 11,349 and 9,896, respectively in the previous year.

All the Universities and most of the Degree Colleges have hostels attached to them. They are well maintained and properly looked after. But the hostels attached to Universities fell short of the requirement. Many students were refused admission to these hostels for want of accommodation. The number of University students who were residents in approved hostels was 12,188 in 1959-60 as against 11,700 in 1958-59. In Degree Colleges the number of resident scholars was 6,665 during the year under report as against 6,320 in the previous year.

All Training Colleges and Schools have hostels attached to them. Pupil teachers admitted to these institutions have to live in these hostels as a rule. Local persons are, however, allowed to live in their own homes in exceptional circumstances.

CHAPTER XI(xx)

INSTITUTIONS NOT FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTAL SYLLABUS

There were seven institutions in Uttar Pradesh in 1959-60 which did not follow the course of study prescribed by the Department or by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh or by the Universities established by law. They were :

1. Gurukul Kangri, Hardwar.
2. Gurukul Vrindaban (Mathura).
3. Kanya Gurukul, Dehra Dun.
4. Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi.
5. Prayag Mahila Vidyapith Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad.
6. Darul-Uloom. Deoband.
7. Mazahr-e-Uloom, Saharanpur.

Gurukul Kangri Hadrwar—It was founded about 59 years ago to provide facilities for education on Vedic lines. Special attention is paid to the teaching of the Vedas with the auxiliary subjects meant for their elucidation along with comparative study of different religions in addition to the teaching of modern subjects. Alankar Degree awarded by the Gurukul to its Snataks has been recognised by the Government of Uttar Pradesh as equivalent to B. A. Degree of the Universities established by law. The enrolment of the Gurukul was 23 in 1959-60 and the number of teachers was 7.

Gurukul Vrindaban (Mathura)—It is another centre of Vedic education in U. P. The Gurukul has been serving the cause of education in its own way for the last fifty years. Its enrolment in 1959-60 was 78 including students from foreign countries. The number of teachers in this Gurukul was 11 during the year under report. Shiromani Degree awarded by this Gurukul to its Snataks is recognised by the Government of Uttar Pradesh as equivalent to the B. A. Degree of the Universities established by law.

Kanya, Gurukul Dehra Dun—Like the above two Gurukuls this Gurukul has been established to provide facilities of Vedic Education to women. It provides a course of study for fifteen years. Its Snatikas are awarded the Degree of Vidyalankar after the successful completion of the course. Its enrolment was 181 and the number of teachers was 16 during the year.

Kashi Vidyapitha, Varanasi—This institution was founded in 1921 at Varanasi at the time when the Non-Co-operation movement was in full swing. The institution imparts education on national lines. The Vidyapitha, has served the cause of education all these years. The Shastri Degree of the Vidyapitha has been recognised by the Government of Uttar Pradesh as equivalent to the B. A. Degree of the Universities established by law. Its enrolment in 1959-60 was 279 with a staff of 18 teachers.

Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad—There is a private body known as Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha at Allahabad. It conducts the following examinations for girls :

1. Praveshika.
2. Vidya Vinodini.
3. Vidusi.
4. Saraswati.

The standard of these examinations corresponds more or less to the examinations from Junior High School to Intermediate. The Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha Mahavidyalaya, Allahabad imparts instruction to girls in accordance with the course prescribed for the above examinations. It is an unrecognised institution but its Vidya Vinodini Examination without Advanced English course is recognised by the Education Department of the Uttar Pradesh Government for the purpose of admission to the H. T. C. Training class. The Vidya Vinodini Examination with an adequate English Course is recognised as equivalent to the High School or Matriculation Examination by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Uttar Pradesh. Vidya Vinodini Examination without Advanced English is recognised as equivalent to class VIII and the candidate is eligible to appear in the High School Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. after two years.

Darul-Uloom, Deoband—This is an unrecognised institution imparting education of the highest standard in Arabic, Persian and Muslim Theology on traditional lines. Its enrolment was 1,480 in 1959-60 and the number of teachers on the staff was 45.

Mazahir-e-Uloom Saharanpur—This is a Muslim institution in which Arabic, Persian and Muslim Theology are taught on traditional lines. It is an unrecognised institution. Its enrolment was 498 in 1959-60 and number of teachers was 25.

CHAPTER XII

A CRITICAL REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL TENDENCIES AND DEVELOPMENTS

The pace of progress which marked the preceding three years of the Second Five-Year Plan, was kept up during the year under report. Not only was fresh ground broken in all fields of education in the State, but effort was made to consolidate the ground already covered during the previous years.

The most important event of the year was the enforcement of the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act, 1958, which was a significant step towards the improvement of Secondary Education in the State as it meant more efficient administration of non-Government Higher Secondary Institutions and greater security of service to the teachers serving in these institutions.

Another important event was the opening of 48 (42 boys and 6 girls) Government Normal Schools under the Government of India Scheme of the Universal Compulsory Primary Education. The opening of these schools will go a long way towards minimizing the dearth of trained teachers for Junior Basic Schools.

Education at the lower stages is imparted on the Basic pattern. All recognised Junior Basic Schools in the State follow the curriculum laid down for Basic Schools. The teaching of a basic craft is an important feature of these schools and effort is made to make these schools not only centres of community life but also centre of community development.

The Senior Basic Schools having classes VI to VIII have acquired a truly Basic character through an intensive and practical study of Agriculture and selected crafts introduced under the Reorientation Scheme. Most of these schools function as dynamic Community Centres under the guidance of Extension Teachers. The appointment of Graduate Extension Teachers in many Senior Basic Schools has considerably raised the standard of Agriculture and Craft teaching in these schools. More and more High School passed J. T. C. teachers are now appointed in Senior Basic Schools in place of untrained teachers whose number is steadily going down. The standard of English and Science teaching in these schools continued to be low during the year on account of a dearth of well-qualified teachers. Some improvement in the teaching of English is perceptible with the appointment of J. T. C. teachers but the teaching of Science continues to be 'unscientific' for lack of science-knowing teachers and adequate instructional material and apparatus. Most of the Senior Basic Schools are run by local bodies or private managements whose limited resources fail to provide the much needed equipment for the teaching of General Science which is a compulsory subject of study in Senior Basic Schools.

The position of buildings for Senior Basic Schools registered little progress during the year. Most of the Senior Basic Schools run by private bodies in the rural area, are not housed in adequate or satisfactory buildings. The question of school buildings in the rural areas is closely linked up with the economic condition of the rural community. Better and large school buildings might be expected when the economic condition of the community improves. It is, however, seen quite frequently that the school-house of a Senior Basic School in a poor village of thatch and mud dwellings stands out in sharp contrast by its pucca construction and comparative costliness.

The Government have launched various schemes of grants-in-aid to Senior Basic Schools for building, Science and other equipment, furniture and library but without an enthusiastic effort on the part of the managements to raise funds from private sources, the improvement aimed at will be confined to a limited number of schools.

In regard to the spread of education at the Junior and Senior Basic Stages, the opening of 1,685 new Junior Basic Schools and 111 Senior Basic Schools with a coverage of 2,39,151 and 25,719 children respectively during the year under report, may be regarded as a moderately satisfactory achievement judged from the objective of universal and free education for children of the age-groups 6 to 14.

The desire for opening higher secondary institutions in towns and villages with a sizeable population, which had remained satisfied without such institutions in the past, is responsible for the opening of a fairly large number of these institutions every year. Local resources are pooled and with the munificence of philanthropic residents, new higher secondary schools come into being. The State focuses its attention on the opening of Government institutions in backward area or areas where they are most needed. More than 90 per cent of new higher secondary schools are now established through private effort.

Very few of the newly opened higher secondary schools provide instruction in more than two Groups of study, viz., Literary and Scientific/Commerce. The majority of these institutions impart education under the Literary Group only because of its being a cheaper proposition. As the higher secondary school of the future is to be of the Multipurpose variety providing a number of diversified courses, it needs to be impressed upon those contemplating the opening of a higher secondary institution that they should make a provision for the teaching of at least three of the following groups of courses :

Literary, Scientific, Commerce, Constructive, Pre-Technical,
Aesthetic and Agriculture.

As yet there is no check or restriction on the opening of schools with the Literary Group only. Nor is it borne in mind that the choice of the courses should be determined by the conditions and requirements of the area in which the school is to be located and not by the financial resources of the sponsors. Institutions imparting instruction under the Literary Group only may be regarded as having a very limited usefulness, now or hereafter for the country.

Gradually a good many of the existing higher secondary institutions are adding one or more courses to their existing scheme of studies, but the progress is not as rapid as it should be. One of the most useful courses, viz., Pre-Technical is yet to gain popularity. During the year under review there were only 21 higher secondary schools which provided the Technical course and of these only 10 provided this course in the Intermediate classes.

The standard of teaching in higher secondary institutions needs a considerable improvement in Science subjects, Mathematics and English. The dearth of qualified teachers of Science, especially, for the Intermediate classes, continues to pose a difficult problem. In most institutions teaching of Science subjects in the Intermediate classes is entrusted to untrained B. Scs. The managements are helpless because no M. Scs. are available. The position has been worsened by most M. Scs. leaving the Intermediate College to fill up the newly created posts in Degree Colleges or for other more immature avenues which have recently sprung up. The difficulty is likely to continue for some time to come. It is hoped that the situation will be eased when fresh M. Scs. start coming out of the newly opened Degree Colleges providing Post-Graduate courses of study in Science subjects.

The standard of Hindi teaching in the Higher Secondary Schools has greatly improved since the grant of parity to Hindi teachers with the teachers of other subjects. The cadre now attracts suitable Hindi teachers with trained graduate and post-graduate qualifications.

A happy feature of the teaching staff for other subjects is that almost all teachers now hold the training qualification. Not only are there more Training Colleges for the Degree Course in Teacher's Training but the introduction of L. T. Inservice-Training has provided an unique opportunity for untrained teachers to get themselves trained in a convenient way.

The Government is doing its best within its resources to improve the existing higher secondary institutions by sanctioning grants for building, Science Laboratories, Library, furniture and equipment, playground and hostel and school bus for girls institutions.

In the matter of co-curricular activities, the introduction of the House system for games and sports in all higher secondary schools from July, 1959, was a notable feature of the year. Another achievement was the raising of 20 companies of N. C. C. Rifles with a total strength of 4,000 cadets. To give a fillip to the A. C. C. Scheme, every teacher instructor has been sanctioned an honorarium of Rs.100 per annum.

Our resources have been so tied down to Primary (Basic) and Secondary education that it has not been possible for us to give sufficient attention to what pre-primary education. Education at the Pre-Primary stage is mostly in the hands of private bodies and individuals who run their institutions according to their lights and resources.

The progress of University and Collegiate education was appreciably accelerated during the year. 19 New Degree Colleges for general education in Arts and Science subjects and 3 new Degree Colleges for professional education, were opened. It is now becoming possible for every boy or girl to prosecute higher studies in general education in his/her home-town or district. Degree Colleges affiliated to the Agra University, have been opened in some of the backward rural areas. Co-education at the college stage is quite popular as is evident from the fact that 40 per cent of the girls reading in Degree Colleges of general education in the State, are enrolled in boys' colleges. 63 percent of girls studying for professional degrees attend boys' colleges.

The standard of teaching in Universities continue to be adversely affected by over-crowded classes. In affiliated Degree Colleges, however, the pressure of enrolment varies over a wide range—most of the newly opened Degree Colleges have classes much below the minimum strength prescribed. Tutorial classes, seminars and discussion groups do not occupy as much time as they should. Library facilities are not adequate, specially, in newly-opened colleges. The most urgent need of the Universities and the Degree Colleges is for accommodation. Though a large number of colleges have recently secured affiliation to the Agra University, yet it will take them a considerable time to provide building and equipment adequate enough for their needs. The Government of India Campus Work Project grants and substantial grants from the University Grants Commission have brought about some improvement in Universities and Colleges.

English continues to be the medium of instruction in post-graduate classes. In degree classes, particularly in the Faculty of Arts, Hindi is being increasingly used as the medium of instruction.

The U. P. Universities Act was enacted in September, 1959, with a view to reconstituting certain bodies of the Allahabad and Lucknow Universities. The jurisdiction of Gorakhpur University was extended to Varanasi District.

Two important seminars were organised in the State during the year. The National Seminar on Basic Education was organised on an all-India basis at Allahabad under the Ministry of Education, Government of India. The participation of a large number of prominent educationists from all parts of India, provided a good opportunity to officers of the State Education Department for exchange of views on Basic Education. A seminar at the State level was held at Tarikhet for discussions on the Intermediate Education (Amendment) Act.

In conclusion it may be said that the tempo of progress in the field of education at all levels, worked up during the preceding three years, was maintained in the fourth year of the Second Five-Year Plan and the targets, set, were fully achieved.

C. N. CHAK,
Director of Education,
Uttar Pradesh.

PART II

CONTENTS

| | <i>Explanations</i> | <i>Pages</i> |
|---------------|--|--------------|
| <i>TABLES</i> | | |
| I | General Summary of Educational Institutions Scholars and Teachers. | 136—139 |
| II | General Summary of Expenditure on Education .. | 140—143 |
| III | Educational Institutions by Management | 144—151 |
| IV-A | Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Boys | 152—161 |
| IV-B | Distribution of Scholars in Educational Institutions for Girls | 162—169 |
| V-A | Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Boys .. | 170—185 |
| V-B | Expenditure on Educational Institutions for Girls .. | 186—203 |
| VI-A | Distribution of Scholars receiving General Education by Classes and by Age-groups. | 204—211 |
| VI-B | Distribution of Scholars receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-groups. | 212—219 |
| VII-A | Teachers in Schools for General Education | 220—223 |
| VII-B | Teachers in Schools for Professional and Special Education | 224—225 |
| VIII-A | Examination Results | 226—237 |
| VIII-B | Examination Results Supplementary | 238—239 |
| IX | Progress of Compulsory Education | 240—241 |
| X | Education in Rural Areas | 242—245 |
| XI | Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and other Financial Concessions to Students in different Institutions. | 246—261 |
| XII-A | Education for Adults | 262—263 |
| XII-B | Libraries and Reading Rooms for Adults | 264—265 |
| XIII-A | Educational Institutions and Teachers for the Handicapped | 266—267 |
| XIII-B | Enrolment in Educational Institutions, Scholarships, etc. for the Handicapped. | 268—269 |
| XIII-C | Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) on Educational Institutions for the Handicapped. | 270—271 |
| XIV-A | Institutions and Expenditure for the Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Communities. | 272—273 |

| <i>TABLES</i> | <i>Explanations</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------|--|-------------|
| XIV-C | Enrolment, Stipends, etc. and Examination Results for the Education of the Scheduled Castes. | 274—277 |
| XIV-D | Enrolment, Stipends, etc. and Examination Results for the Education of the Backward Communities. | 278—281 |
| XVI-A | Distribution of Scholars going abroad for further studies | 282--287 |
| XVII | State Educational Service | 288—291 |
| XVIII | State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate .. | 292—297 |

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e. from 1st April of one year to 31st March of the next.

2. **Current Year**—For the sake of clarity, it may be mentioned that the current year, wherever it occurs in these tables means the year for which the statistics are being furnished and *not* the year in which the form is being filled.

3. **Recognised institutions**—Are those in which the course of study followed is that which is prescribed or recognised by the State Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

4. **Unrecognised Institutions**—Are those which do not come under the above definition of Recognised Institutions.

5. **General, Professional and Special Education**—The types of institutions to be included under these categories, as stated in Tables I and II are enumerated under similar heading in Table III.

6. **Nursery Schools/Classes**—Include all Pre-primary, Infant, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.

7. **Higher Secondary Schools**—Are those schools after passing which the student can be admitted in Degree Classes of Universities.

8. **Engineering Schools**—Include Survey Schools.

9. **Schools for Oriental Studies**—Include Tols, Madrasahs, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshshalas and other such schools.

10. **Schools for Physical Education**—Include Gymnasias.

11. **District Boards**—Include District Board Schools.

12. **Municipal Boards**—Include Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees, and Notified Area Committees.

13. **Local Boards**—Include District, Municipal, Cantonment Boards and Town Area Committees, and Notified Area Committees.

14. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, scholars, on rolls in the institutions or hostels on 31st March of the academic year in question are taken. If however, 31st March falls within a vacation at the end of the session then the scholars on rolls on the date before 31st of March and nearest to it should be given.

15. Expenditure—(a) In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds entered in Tables V-A and V-B and other expenditure tables, all payments or contributions from fees, endowments, etc. and other sources which are credited to such funds, are deducted:

(b) **Endowments, etc.**—Include subscriptions, contributions and income from endowments.

(c) **Buildings**—Any expenditure on furniture or apparatus, if incurred as an indirect expenditure, may be included under Buildings.

16. Certified Teachers—Are those who have obtained any form of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of Public Examination of a 'Teachers Training' Institution.

17. Examination Results—Refer to those students who were educated during the current year, i.e., the year for which the statistics are being given in this form.

18. Free Studentships—In stating the number of free studentships required in these tables, the number of half and other fractional free studentships, if any, should be converted into full free studentships and then stated.

19. Government—Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise provided for.

20. THE STATISTICS GIVEN—IN THESE TABLES INCLUDE STATISTICS OF CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED EDUCATIONAL OR RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. This Statistical Form 'A' should reach Director of Education Office on or before June 15 each year duly filled in except Tables VIII-A and VIII-B which pertain to the examination results and which should be submitted just after the results are out :

2. (a) The class or classes of professional and special education attached to a certain institution should not be shown as a separate institution, e.g. if a Higher Secondary School has engineering classes attached to it, it should be shown as one school against Higher Secondary School.

The list of types of education which come under professional/special education is as hereunder :

Professional—(1) Training, (2) Engineering, (3) Technology, (a) Polytechnic, (b) High, others, (4) Industry, (5) Medicine, (6) Agriculture, (7) Forestry, (8) Commerce, (9) Arts and Craft.

Special Education—(1) Music, (2) Dancing, (3) Oriental studies, (4) Physical Education, (5) Social Education, (6) Mentally Handicapped, (7) Physically Handicapped, (8) Adult schools, (9) Reformatory, (10) Others.

(b) *Enrolment*—May be given by type of institution and not by type of education. Thus, for example, if there are engineering classes attached to a Higher Secondary School, the figures for engineering classes may be included in the enrolment figure for the Higher Secondary School and its explanation be given in a footnote stating that the figures given against enrolment include so many students receiving education in Engineering.

3. (a) The Direct and Indirect expenditure should include items of expenditure as under :

Direct expenditure—

(i) Pay, 'special pay', allowances, travelling allowances, passage expenditure, etc. of the staff including ministerial and menial.

(ii) Pay and allowances to teachers when under training on deputation, study leave, etc.

(iii) Provident Fund, leave salaries, etc.

(iv) Contingencies—Stationery, postal, telegraph and telephone charges.

(v) Hot and cold weather charges.

(vi) Pay and allowances of menials.

- (vii) Repairs to bicycles, typewriters, etc.
- (viii) Electric and water supplies.
- (ix) Other miscellaneous charges.
- (x) Equipment recurring charges—(I) laboratory, (II) library, (III) common room charges, (IV) furniture maintenance, and (V) teaching appliances, charts, maps, etc.
- (xi) Buildings—All the recurring expenditure met from regular contingencies on—(I) Repairs to buildings, (II) annual repairs and (III) school garden and the implements.
- (xii) Games, etc.—Games, sports, prizes excursions, examination charges, remuneration to examiners, Boy Scouts, Girls' Guides, National Cadet Corps, other extra curricular activities.

Indirect expenditure—

- (i) Hostels—All recurring as well as non-recurring expenditure on maintenance of hostels except messing charges.
- (ii) Scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions, the expenditure actually incurred and not the expenditure foregone (Stipends to teachers under training may also be included).
- (iii) Buildings—Non-recurring expenditure on construction and extension of buildings, furniture and other equipments for which special grant is made and expenditure incurred through P. W. D.
- (iv) Miscellaneous—Non-recurring Special Grants to Athletic Boy Scouts, Girls' Guides, Associations and Committees, Association for promotion of education, non-recurring expenditure, medical services, midday meals, Educational loans, Grow-More-Food Campaign in schools, etc.

(c) In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board and Municipal Board Funds entered in the expenditure table, all payments or contributions from the fee, endowments and other sources which are credited to such funds are deducted.

(c) The total amount of expenditure should be shown first in the columns meant for the total. Thereafter the amount of fee income should be shown in the columns meant for fees. This will serve two purposes as it will indicate both fee income as well as expenditure met from fees. Thereafter the expenditure from endowment funds, other sources, District and Municipal Board Funds, and Government grants should be shown in their respective column :

4. (a) Examination Results—Refers to those students who were educated during the current year, i.e. the year for which the statistics are being given in this form.

(b) Results for supplementary examinations should also be given. But if the figures for supplementary results are not available at the time of sending these returns they may be sent in a supplementary statement.

(c) Here the figures are required after finishing the examination at a certain stage such as High School Examination, Intermediate Examination, etc. and not the result of every class.

5. The total amount shown against scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions from different sources shown in Table V must agree with entries made in Table XI.

I—GENERAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Area in | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Number of | | |
| | Boys | | |
| | Previous Year (1958-59) | Current Year (1959-60) | In Rural Areas (Included in column 3) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| <i>Recognised—</i> | | | |
| Universities* | 8 | 8 | .. |
| Research Institutions .. | 5 | 4 | .. |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Colleges for General Education .. | 76 | 91 | 9 |
| Colleges for Professional Education | 41 | 44 | 7 |
| College for Special Education .. | 11 | 11 | .. |
| Higher/Higher Secondary Schools .. | 1,377 | 1,430 | 686 |
| Senior Basic Schools .. | 3,455 | 3,540 | 2,930 |
| Junior Basic Schools .. | 32,872 | 33,772 | 30,487 |
| Nursery Schools .. | 37 | 46 | .. |
| Schools for Professional Education .. | 169 | 212 | 45 |
| Schools for Special Education .. | 1,569 | 1,547 | 971 |
| Total Recognised .. | 39,621 | 40,706 | 35,135 |
| <i>Unrecognised</i> .. | 505 | 427 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 40,126 | 41,133 | 35,135 |

*The figures required in columns (3) to (17) against this item, include only those in University Department.

INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS

square Miles 1, 13, 4 9

| Institutions for | | | Number of Scholars | |
|------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------|
| Girls | | | Boys | |
| Previous Year | Current Year | In Rural Areas (Included in column 6) | Previous Year | Current Year |
| (1958-1959) | (1959-60) | | (1958-59) | (1959-60) |
| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| .. | .. | .. | 28,8 3 | 28,614 |
| .. | .. | .. | 391 | 347 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | 18 | .. | 48,364 | 52,590 |
| 11 | 10 | .. | 6,797 | 7,209 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,403 | 1,212 |
| 256 | 271 | 4 | 6,74,271 | 7,24,841 |
| 618 | 644 | 246 | 3,99,216 | 4,11,248 |
| 3,492 | 4,277 | 3,043 | 29,90,318 | 30,55,332 |
| 14 | 12 | .. | 3,058 | 3,425 |
| 55 | 63 | 2 | 14,568 | 17,087 |
| 147 | 98 | 72 | 65,915 | 66,410 |
| 4,617 | 5,393 | 3,367 | 41,33,194 | 43,68,315 |
| 9 | 8 | .. | 31,198 | 25,920 |
| 4,616 | 5,401 | 3,367 | 41,64,392 | 43,94,235 |

I—GENERAL SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL

Total Estimated Population :

| Type of Institutions | Number of | |
|--|--|--|
| | Boys | |
| | From Rural Areas* (Included in column 9) | Number of married students of and above the age of 18 (Included in column 9) |
| (1) | (10) | (11) |
| <i>Recognised—</i> | | |
| Universities* | 13,809 | 6,939 |
| Research Institutions | 75 | 78 |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education | 26,355 | 10,112 |
| Colleges for Professional Education | 3,577 | 2,573 |
| College for Special Education | 368 | 161 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools | 4,10,939 | 11,733 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 3,38,102 | 1,857 |
| Junior Basic Schools | 25,31,650 | 339 |
| Nursery Schools | .. | .. |
| Schools for Professional Education | 9,600 | 7,469 |
| Schools for Special Education | 45,747 | 13,775 |
| Total | 33,80,222 | 55,036 |
| <i>Unrecognised</i> | .. | 16 |
| Grand Total | 33,80,222 | 55,052 |

*Includes all students from Rural Areas studying in institutions whether situated in Rural or Urban Areas, and can never be less than number of boys or girls shown in columns 9(a) and 9 (b) of Table X.

INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS

| Males | .. | 3,88,28,000 | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|----------|--------|--|
| Females | .. | 3,53,27,000 | | | | |
| Total | .. | 7,41,55,000 | | | | |
| Scholars | | | Number of Teachers | | | |
| Girls | | | | | | |
| Previous Year (1958-59) | Current year (1959-60) | From Rural Areas* (Included in column 13) | Number of Married Students of and above the age of 14 (Included in column 13) | Men | Women | |
| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | |
| 3,755 | 3,721 | 480 | 590 | 1,881 | 164 | |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 6,855 | 7,941 | 346 | 456 | 2,743 | 305 | |
| 952 | 1,029 | 51 | 156 | 744 | 105 | |
| 768 | 706 | 5 | 79 | 147 | 3 | |
| 1,24,303 | 1,38,904 | 7,618 | 1,500 | 28,494 | 5,408 | |
| 89,014 | 1,02,701 | 25,011 | 1,147 | 18,172 | 4,049 | |
| 6,33,244 | 7,07,381 | 4,87,411 | 643 | 82,483 | 10,257 | |
| 2,176 | 2,505 | .. | .. | 34 | 277 | |
| 3,363 | 3,896 | 515 | 1,151 | 2,079 | 387 | |
| 6,259 | 5,601 | 2,234 | 1,024 | 5,723 | 179 | |
| 8,70,690 | 9,74,385 | 5,23,671 | 6,746 | 1,42,540 | 21,134 | |
| 2,799 | 2,088 | . | .. | 963 | 94 | |
| 8,73,489 | 9,76,473 | 5,23,671 | 6,746 | 1,43,503 | 21,228 | |

II—GENERAL SUMMARY OF

| Amount spent on Education from State Revenue (including Government grants to Local Boards) | Total Revenue of the State | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Recurring | Non-recurring |
| | Total | |
| | Expenditure on | |
| | Previous year (1958-59) | Current year (1959-60) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| Direction and Inspection | 78,95,408 | 84,74,016 |
| Miscellaneous (Including Buildings, Scholarships Hostel charges, etc.). | 5 53,29,558 | 6,38,62,675 |
| Total | 6 32,24,966 | 7,23,36,691 |
| <i>Recognised—</i> | | |
| Universities | 4,06,21,281 | 3,69,79,532 |
| Research Institutions | 86,24,498 | 83,06,059 |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Edu- cation. | 61,16,031 | 70,07,989 |
| Colleges for General Education .. | 1,44,98,378 | 1,56,68,551 |
| Colleges for Professional Education .. | 73,59,978 | 83,26,249 |
| College for Special Education .. | 6,97,762 | 7,25,399 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools .. | 6,85,74,133 | 7,35,01,117 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 1,96,72,644 | 2,07,01,547 |
| Junior Basic Schools | 6,08,97,243 | 6,57,02,967 |
| Nursery Schools | 3,35,208 | 4,70,454 |
| Schools for Professional Education .. | 72,22,046 | 79,32,013 |
| Schools for Special Education .. | 47,00,534 | 50,75,114 |
| Total | 23,93,12,736 | 25,03,96,991 |
| <i>Unrecognised</i> | 13,74,970 | 13,57,133 |
| Grand Total | 30,39,12,672 | 32,40,90,815 |

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

| | | | | Rs. | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|
| .. | { Budgeted | 15,77,64,500 | | 1,29,55,24,639 | |
| | { Actual | 16,28,61,699 | | | |
| | { Budgeted | 42,44,300 | | | |
| | { Actual | 44,45,427 | | | |
| | { Budgeted | 16,20,08,800 | | | |
| | { Actual | 16,73,07,126 | | | |
| Education for Boys | | | | | |
| Percentage of Expenditure from— | | | | | |
| Government Funds | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 93.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 62.8 | 5.7 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 21.9 |
| 66.4 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 19.3 |
| 49.1 | .. | .. | 19.6 | 0.3 | 31.0 |
| 99.5 | .. | .. | 0.5 | .. | .. |
| 2.1 | .. | .. | 96.2 | .. | 1.7 |
| 38.6 | .. | 0.1 | 48.4 | 2.6 | 10.3 |
| 70.7 | .. | .. | 17.6 | 2.0 | 9.6 |
| 49.0 | .. | 0.2 | 27.6 | 1.4 | 21.8 |
| 41.0 | .. | 0.5 | 52.7 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| 42.8 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 33.7 | 1.8 | 6.7 |
| 75.0 | 14.8 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.7 |
| 19.2 | .. | 7.2 | 49.3 | 2.3 | 22.0 |
| 78.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 13.4 | 0.2 | 7.0 |
| 32.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 29.1 | 34.3 |
| 53.6 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 28.1 | 1.3 | 9.8 |
| .. | .. | .. | 19.5 | 6.5 | 74.0 |
| 56.2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 23.3 | 1.2 | 12.3 |

II—GENERAL SUMMARY OF

| Type of Institution | Total Actual Revenue of Local Boards in the State | |
|---|---|------------------------|
| | Amount spent on Education from the Revenue of Local Boards. | |
| | Recurring | Non-Recurring |
| | Total | |
| | Expenditure on | |
| | Percentage | |
| | Previous year (1958-59) | Current year (1959-60) |
| (1) | (10) | (11) |
| Direction and Inspection | 5,34,906 | 5,42,894 |
| Miscellaneous (Including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.) | 55,59,158 | 63,52,646 |
| Total | 60,94,064 | 68,95,540 |
| <i>Recognised—</i> | | |
| Universities | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education | 9,75,281 | 11,66,794 |
| Colleges for Professional Education | 4,33,904 | 4,69,100 |
| Colleges for Special Education | .. | .. |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools | 1,27,45,307 | 1,38,43,691 |
| Senior Basic Schools | 44,40,162 | 47,30,009 |
| Junior Basic Schools | 64,89,470 | 76,25,745 |
| Nursery Schools | 1,96,221 | 1,61,853 |
| Schools for Professional Education | 8,91,089 | 10,99,804 |
| Schools for Special Education | 1,91,843 | 1,96,564 |
| Total | 2,63,63,277 | 2,92,93,560 |
| <i>Unrecognised</i> | 2,00,433 | 2,08,439 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 3,26,57,774 | 3,63,97,539 |

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

| Rs. | | | | Rs. |
|--|-------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| 5,23,26,481 (including notified area). | | | | |
| Budgeted | 6,25,38,891 | | Recurring .. | } |
| Actual .. | 3,14,49,851 | | | |
| Budgeted.. | 52,59,981 | Grant for Education from the Central Government. | Non-recurring | } 1,35,06,000 |
| Actual .. | 18,17,336 | | | |
| Budgeted | 6,77,98,872 | | | |
| Actual .. | 3,32,66,187 | | Total .. | 1,35,06,000 |

Education for Girls

of Expenditure from—

| Government Funds | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments, etc. | Other sources |
|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|------------------|
| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| 87.8 | .. | 12.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 64.7 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 13.8 |
| 66.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 12.8 | 1.4 | 12.8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | : |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25.0 | .. | 2.3 | 51.3 | 2.5 | 20.9 |
| 79.3 | .. | .. | 19.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46.7 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 42.1 | 0.8 | 8.3 |
| 52.9 | 10.3 | 9.4 | 15.3 | 2.1 | 10.0 |
| 55.9 | 13.3 | 26.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| 37.1 | .. | 18.0 | 37.1 | 0.8 | 7.0 |
| 79.3 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 7.1 | .. | 9.5 |
| 50.1 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 10.5 | 3.0 | 32.3 |
| 50.4 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 25.4 | 1.7 | 7.7 |
| .. | .. | .. | 49.6 | 0.4 | 50.0 |
| 53.6 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 23.2 | 1.1 | 9.0 |

III—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| | | | | | For | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|-------|----|
| | | | | | Recognised Institutions | | |
| Type of Institutions | | | | | Government | | |
| | | | | | Central | State | |
| (1) | | | | | (2) | (3) | |
| <i>Universities</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education</i> .. | | | | | .. | 1 | |
| <i>Research Institution</i> | | | | | 3(a) | 1 | |
| <i>Colleges for: General Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Arts only</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Science only</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Arts and Science</i> | | | | | .. | 3 | |
| Total .. | | | | | .. | 3 | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Agriculture</i> | | | | | .. | 1 | |
| <i>Applied Art and Architecture</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Commerce</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| Education { | | | | | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | | 1 |
| | | | | | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | | 4 |
| } Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | | | | | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | | 2 |
| | | | | | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | | .. |
| <i>Engineering</i> | | | | | 1 | .. | |
| <i>Forestry</i> | | | | | 2 | .. | |
| <i>Law</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Medicine</i> | | | | | .. | 3 | |
| <i>Physical Education</i> | | | | | .. | 1 | |
| <i>Technology</i> | | | | | .. | 1 | |
| <i>Veterinary</i> | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| <i>Others</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | | | | | 4 | 14 | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Music and Dancing</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Other Fine Arts</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Oriental Studies</i> | | | | | .. | 1 | |
| <i>Social Education</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| <i>Others*</i> | | | | | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | | | | | .. | 1 | |

(a) Statistics of I. V. R. I. Mukteshwar are not included in any tables of this form.

BY MANAGEMENT

Boys

Managed by—

| District Board | Municipal Board | Private Bodies | | Total recognised institutions | Unrecognised institutions |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Aided | Unaided | | |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| .. | .. | 8 | .. | 8 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| .. | .. | 16 | 24 | 40 | 3 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 8 | 12 | .. |
| .. | .. | 31 | 5 | 39 | .. |
| .. | .. | 51 | 37 | 91 | 3 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 8 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 5 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | 11 | 1 | 15 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 18 | 8 | 44 | .. |
| .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | 2 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 11 | 2 |

III—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

For

| Type of Institutions | Recognised Institutions | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------------|-----------------|------|
| | Government | | District Board | Municipal Board | |
| | Central | State | | | |
| | (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| <i>Universities</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Research Institutions</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | |
| Arts only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 3 | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

BY MANAGEMENT

Girls

managed by—

| Private Bodies | | Total recognised institutions | Unrecognised institutions | Grand Total | Grand Total unrecognised institutions |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Aided | Unaided | | | | |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | . |
| .. | . | .. | .. | 1 | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | . |
| 6 | 9 | 15 | 1 | 55 | 4 |
| — | .. | .. | .. | 12 | . |
| 3 | .. | 3 | .. | 42 | .. |
| 9 | 9 | 18 | 1 | 109 | 4 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | 8 | . |
| . | .. | .. | .. | . | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | . |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | 8 | .. |
| 3 | .. | 6 | .. | 7 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | 1 | 10 | .. | 54 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 2 |

III—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Type of Institutions | For | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|
| | Recognised Institutions | |
| | Government | |
| | Central | State |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | |
| Higher Secondary | 8 | 89(a) |
| High | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | 2 | 108 |
| Junior | 7 | 733 |
| Nursery | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 19 | 931 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | 3 |
| Engineering | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | 3 |
| Medicine | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | 9 |
| Others (Tech. Industrial Arts and Crafts) | 1 | 1 |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | 7 |
| { H. T. C. | .. | 94 |
| Industry | .. | 7(c) |
| Total | 1 | 124 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 9 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 1 | 4 |
| Adults | .. | 286 |
| Reformatory | .. | 2 |
| Others* | .. | .. |
| Total | 1 | 301 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 28 | 1,376 |

*May be specified, if possible.

Number of Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools, for boys included in Cols. 8 and 9 against side-head "Junior Basic" above.

(a) Includes 6 of Industries Department, U. P.

BY MANAGEMENT

Boys

Managed by—

| District Board | Municipal Board | Private Bodies | | Total recognised institutions | Unrecognised institutions |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Aided | Unaided | | |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 2 | 29 | 1,051 | 251 | 1,430 | .. |
| 2,138 | 103 | 234 | 955 | 3,540 | 122 |
| 28,786 | 1,936 | 1,870 | 441 | 33,772(b) | 299 |
| .. | 6 | 21 | 16 | 46 | 1 |
| 30,925 | 2,074 | 3,176 | 1,663 | 38,788 | 422 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 6 | 11 | .. |
| .. | .. | 7 | 10 | 20 | .. |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 27 | 34 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 95 | .. |
| 4 | 3 | 25 | .. | 39 | .. |
| 4 | 3 | 36 | 44 | 212 | .. |
| .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. |
| 1 | 2 | 689 | 442 | 1,143 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 16 | 1 | 22 | .. |
| .. | 84 | 7 | .. | 377 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 2 | 87 | 712 | 444 | 1,547 | .. |
| 30,931 | 2,164 | 4,009 | 2,198 | 40,706 | 427 |

*May be specified, if possible.

Number of Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools, for boys, included in Cols. 8 and 9 against side-head "Junior Basic" above. Recognised—6,750, Unrecognised—106.

(b) Do not include figures of newly opened Single Teacher Primary Schools by Railway Department through out in this form for want of their statistics.

III—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

For

| Type of Institutions | Recognised Institutions | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Government | | District Board | Municipal Board |
| | Central | State | | |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | .. | 49 | 2 | 16 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | .. | 77 | 321 | 80 |
| Junior Basic | 1 | 81 | 3,204 | 707 |
| Nursery | .. | 1 | .. | 4 |
| Total | 1 | 208 | 3,527 | 807 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other (Technical Industrial, Arts and Crafts) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. | .. | 17 | .. | 1 |
| Industry | .. | 1 | .. | 5 |
| Total | .. | 20 | .. | 6 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adults | .. | 67 | 14 | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 68 | 14 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1 | 301 | 3,541 | 814 |

*May be specified, if possible.

Number of Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools for girls included in columns 16 and 17 against side head "Junior Basic," above. Recognised—1,688, Unrecognised—1.

(c) Do not include figures of Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Employment and Training, Uttar Pradesh throughout in the form for want of their statistics.

BY MANAGEMENT

Girls

| Managed by | | Total recognised institutions | Unrecognised institutions | Grand Total recognised institution | Grand Total unrecognised institutions |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aided | Unaided | | | | |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| 197 | 7 | 271 | 2 | 1,701 | 2 |
| 95 | 71 | 644 | 2 | 4,184 | 124 |
| 238 | 46 | 4,277 | 3 | 38,049 | 302 |
| 3 | 4 | 12 | .. | 58 | 1 |
| 533 | 128 | 5,204 | 7 | 43,992 | 129 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 38 | .. |
| 4 | .. | 22 | .. | 117 | .. |
| 31 | .. | 37 | .. | 76 | .. |
| 37 | .. | 63 | .. | 275 | .. |
| 5 | 2 | 8 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 6 | .. | 6 | .. | 1,149 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 23 | .. |
| 1 | .. | 82 | .. | 459 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 13 | 2 | 98 | .. | 1,645 | .. |
| 596 | 140 | 5,393 | 8 | 46,099 | 435 |

IV-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

In Recognised

| Type of Institutions | Central Government | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of Scholars | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | |
| University Department | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | .. | 243 | 208 |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | |
| Degree Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| { Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| { Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| { Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | 419 | 419 |
| Forestry | .. | 375 | 375 |
| Law | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | 53 | 49 |
| Others | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 847 | 840 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Institutions | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| State Government | | | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
| Number of Scholars | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of scholars | Average of Resi- daily Atten dance | Number of Resi- dents in Approved Hostels | Number of Scholars | Average of Resi- daily Attend- ance | Number of Resi- dents in Approved Hostels |
| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 104 | 78 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,671 | 1,510 | 226 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,671 | 1,510 | 226 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 634 | 475 | 460 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 67 | 62 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 545 | 506 | 537 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 158 | 152 | 116 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,073 | 895 | 802 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | 39 | 44 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 263 | 263 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 499 | 420 | 403 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,283 | 2,812 | 2,452 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 282 | 254 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 282 | 254 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*May be specified, if possible.

IV-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | | In Recognised | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| | | Private | | | | | | |
| | | Aided | | | Unaided | | | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | | |
| | | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| University Department | .. | 32,335 | 27,901 | 12,188 | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Art | .. | 8,207 | 6,853 | 341 | 2,810 | 2,219 | 140 | |
| Science | .. | 2,131 | 2,001 | 163 | 474 | 430 | 9 | |
| Arts and Science | .. | 39,287 | 34,188 | 5,144 | 1,232 | 1,112 | 175 | |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | 49,625 | 44,042 | 5,648 | 4,516 | 3,761 | 324 | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 416 | 314 | 304 | 725 | 651 | 172 | |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Education | { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | 248 | 214 | 70 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training College | 8 | 6 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Engineering | .. | 230 | 216 | 213 | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | : | |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | 624 | 502 | 189 | |
| Medicine | .. | 1,086 | 921 | 265 | 42 | 36 | 21 | |
| Physical Education | .. | 65 | 64 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | 2,053 | 1,735 | 419 | 1,391 | 1,189 | 382 | |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Institutions | | | In Unrecognised Institutions | | | Number of Girls included in | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Total | | | | | | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | (20) | (23) | (28) |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| 32,335 | 27,901 | 12,188 | .. | .. | .. | 3,721 | .. | 3,721 |
| 347 | 286 | 222 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11,017 | 9,072 | 481 | 380 | 361 | 226 | 669 | 40 | 709 |
| 2,605 | 2,431 | 172 | .. | .. | .. | 86 | .. | 86 |
| 42,190 | 36,810 | 5,545 | .. | .. | .. | 2,467 | .. | 2,467 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55,812 | 49,313 | 6,198 | 380 | 361 | 226 | 3,222 | 40 | 3,262 |
| 1,775 | 1,440 | 936 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 20 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 67 | 62 | 36 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 22 |
| 545 | 506 | 537 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 406 | 366 | 186 | .. | .. | .. | 71 | .. | 71 |
| 8 | 6 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 649 | 635 | 632 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 375 | 373 | 375 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 624 | 502 | 189 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 |
| 2,201 | 1,852 | 1,088 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 109 | 103 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 263 | 263 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 552 | 468 | 450 | .. | .. | .. | 271 | .. | 271 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,574 | 6,576 | 4,594 | .. | .. | .. | 387 | .. | 387 |

IV-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| | Private | | | | | | |
| | Aided | | Unaided | | | | |
| (1) | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | 882 (60) | 725 (56) | .. | 24 | 24 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 236 | 201 | 162 | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | *273 | 238 | 138 | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | 221 | 187 | 178 | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 1,612 (60) | 1,351 (56) | 478 | 24 | 24 | .. |

*Include 78 boys and 25 girls of M. Sc. Statistics. Also include 49 boys and 10 girls of M. A. in Sociology.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Institutions | | | In Unrecognised Institutions | | Number of Girls included in | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Total | | | | | Column | Column | Total | |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | (20) | (23) | (28) |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| 906 (60) | 749 (56) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 625 (58) | .. | 625 (58) |
| .. | 518 | .. | 1,978 | 1,870 | 1,183 | .. | .. | .. |
| 273 | 238 | 138 | .. | .. | .. | 41 | .. | 41 |
| 221 | 187 | 178 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,918 (60) | 1,629 (56) | 478 | 1,978 | 1,870 | 1,183 | 706 (58) | .. | 706 (58) |
| Enrolment against University includes— | | | | Research includes— | | | | |
| | | | | Boys | Girls | | | |
| General Education | .. | 15,514 | 3069 | Technology | .. | Boys | Girls | |
| Commerce | .. | 2,689 | 3 | Veterinary | .. | 233 | .. | |
| Education | .. | 310 | 152 | Forestry | .. | 63 | .. | |
| Law | .. | 2,939 | 25 | | .. | 51 | .. | |
| Medicine | .. | 1,448 | 197 | | | | | |
| Engr. Degree | .. | 2,105 | 8 | Total | .. | 347 | .. | |
| „ Diploma | .. | 1,162 | .. | Enrolment against Degree Colleges includes— | | | | |
| Agricultur | .. | 296 | .. | General Education | .. | 41252 | 2870 | |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 830 | 5 | Commerce | .. | 5634 | 1 | |
| Music | .. | 148 | 92 | Education | .. | 1727 | 332 | |
| Technology | .. | 302 | 1 | Law | .. | 2173 | 19 | |
| Mining and Metallurgy | .. | 310 | .. | Agricultur | .. | 1767 | .. | |
| Others: | | | | Music | .. | 1 | .. | |
| Library Science | .. | 137 | 60 | Physical Education | .. | 20 | .. | |
| D. P. A. and D.F.A. | .. | 28 | 6 | Dip. in Social Works | .. | 16 | .. | |
| Dip. in Languages | .. | 216 | 37 | Total | .. | 52590 | 3,222 | |
| M. S. W. | .. | 90 | 14 | Enrolment against Medicine includes— | | | | |
| L. S. G. D. | .. | 27 | .. | Medicine Degree | .. | 1822 | 269 | |
| Home Arts | .. | .. | 8 | Medicine School | .. | 108 | 2 | |
| Home Science | .. | .. | 29 | Total | .. | 1930 | 271 | |
| Shiksh Shastri | .. | 19 | 4 | Enrolment against special others includes— | | | | |
| Dip. in Statistic | .. | 44 | 1 | Civil and Rural Engi- | 93 | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | 18,614 | 3721 | neering. | | | | |
| Enrolment against Agriculture includes— | | | | Rural Service Diploma | 128 | .. | .. | |
| Agriculture | .. | 1678 | 20 | Total | .. | 221 | .. | |
| Agriculture Engineering | .. | 77 | .. | Enrolment against Music includes— | | | | |
| Total | .. | 1755 | 20 | Collegiate | .. | 206 | 369 | |
| Enrolment against special others includes— | | | | Standard | .. | (2) | (58) | |
| Civil and Rural Engi- | 93 | .. | .. | School standard | .. | 75 | 256 | |
| neering. | | | | Total | .. | 281 | 625 | |
| Rural Service Diploma | 128 | .. | .. | | | (2) | (58) | |
| Total | .. | 221 | .. | | | | | |

IV-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | Central Government | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | |
| Higher Secondary | 4,749 | 4,362 | 575 |
| High | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | 1,117 | 1,000 | .. |
| Junior Basic | 1,755 | 1,455 | .. |
| Nursery | 69 | 60 | .. |
| Total | 7,690 | 6,877 | 575 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Educations—</i> | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Industry | .. | .. | .. |
| Training | { J. T. C. | .. | .. |
| | { H. T. C. | .. | .. |
| *Others | 100 | 92 | 43 |
| Total | 100 | 92 | 43 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 158 | 156 | 154 |
| Adults | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 158 | 156 | 154 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 9,038 | 8,173 | 1,773 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| In Recognised Institutions | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| State Government | | | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| (a) 40,905 | 37,002 | 1,866 | 1,151 | 1,102 | .. | 16,649 | 14,901 | 38 |
| 17,950 | 15,932 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40,561 | 37,203 | .. | 2,63,922 | 2,37,273 | 6,594 | 18,108 | 16,144 | 13 |
| 104 | 99 | .. | 28,16,316 | 25,20,343 | .. | 3,65,408 | 3,14,852 | .. |
| 99,520 | 90,236 | 1,883 | 30,81,389 | 27,58,718 | 6,594 | 4,00,486 | 3,46,194 | 51 |
| 443 | 406 | 443 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,518 | 1,360 | 488 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) 614 | 590 | 156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (g) 756 | 726 | 165 | 141 | 132 | 34 | 65 | 57 | 2 |
| 659 | 594 | 640 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,365 | 6,503 | 6,056 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 89 | 80 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11,444 | 10,259 | 7,961 | 141 | 132 | 34 | 65 | 57 | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 161 | 152 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 277 | 216 | 45 | 30 | 26 | 13 | (b)104 | 72 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 495 | 160 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9,011 | 7,511 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,998 | 1,600 | .. |
| 141 | 119 | 141 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 81 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9,624 | 8,006 | 266 | 111 | 93 | 13 | 2,263 | 1,824 | .. |
| 1,25,928 | 1,13,155 | 12,850 | 30,81,641 | 27,58,913 | 6,641 | 4,02,814 | 3,48,075 | 53 |

(a) Include 300 boys of General Education and 667 boys of Technical Education of 6 Technical Schools under Industries Department. Also include 50 boys of technical class attached to Government Higher Secondary School, Kanpur.

(b) Include 96 boys of General Education (I—V) classes attached to Sanskrit Pathshalas.

(c) Include 50 boys of Physical Education class attached to J. T. C. of Gandhi Smarak H. S. S., Saunodhpur (Jaunpur).

IV-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Private | | | | | |
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | |
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 5,98,810 | 5,42,922 | 7,135 | 66,322 | 58,750 | 1,677 |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 25,503 | 22,480 | 715 | 97,741 | 87,031 | 2,397 |
| Junior Basic .. | 1,40,962 | 1,21,050 | 137 | 39,278 | 32,632 | 33 |
| Nursery .. | 2,816 | 2,470 | .. | 1,395 | 1,214 | .. |
| Total .. | 7,68,091 | 6,88,922 | 7,987 | 2,04,736 | 1,79,627 | 4,107 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | 247 | 241 | 247 | 610 | 556 | 460 |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | 753 | 675 | 435 | 1,155 | 1,024 | 467 |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | 64 | 60 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Industry .. | 913 | 828 | 357 | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | .. | .. | .. | (c) 1,690 | 1,527 | 489 |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | .. | .. | 60 | 51 | 53 |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,977 | 1,804 | 1,051 | 3,515 | 3,158 | 1,469 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | 40 | 35 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 48,164 | 36,482 | 20,832 | 7,774 | 5,470 | 4,016 |
| For Social workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 490 | 411 | 184 | 50 | 46 | 11 |
| Adult .. | 226 | 193 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 48,880 | 37,056 | 21,016 | 7,864 | 5,551 | 4,027 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 9,04,573 | 8,02,841 | 49,287 | 2,22,046 | 1,93,310 | 10,309 |

Number of boys and girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools included in cols. 20 and 23 against side head "Junior Basic" above.

In Recognised Schools 2,49,353 boys and 21,770 girls.

(d) Include 181 boys of Engineering class in Poly-technical Schools.

(e) Include 449 boys of continuation classes.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Institutions | | | In Unrecognised Institutions | | | Number of Girls included in | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| (e) | | | | | | | | |
| 7,28,586 | 6,59,039 | 11,201 | .. | .. | .. | 10,092 | .. | 10,092 |
| 4,24,341 | 3,79,860 | 9,736 | 8,565 | 7,337 | 463 | 20,356 | 378 | 20,734 |
| (f) | | | | | | | | |
| 34,04,289 | 30,27,535 | 170 | 15,080 | 10,999 | .. | 3,64,055 | 360 | 3,64,415 |
| 4,705 | 4,140 | .. | 18 | 16 | .. | 1,045 | .. | 1,945 |
| 45,61,912 | 40,70,574 | 21,197 | 23,663 | 18,352 | 463 | 3,96,448 | 738 | 3,97,186 |
| 1,300 | 1,203 | 1,150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,426 | 3,059 | 1,390 | .. | .. | .. | 56 | .. | 56 |
| 64 | 60 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 614 | 590 | 156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,875 | 1,743 | 558 | .. | .. | .. | 154 | .. | 154 |
| 2,349 | 2,121 | 1,129 | .. | .. | .. | 111 | .. | 111 |
| 7,425 | 6,554 | 6,109 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 189 | 172 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17,242 | 15,502 | 10,560 | .. | .. | .. | 321 | .. | 321 |
| 201 | 187 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 143 | .. | 143 |
| 56,349 | 42,266 | 24,906 | .. | .. | .. | 2,225 | .. | 2,225 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 893 | 773 | 429 | .. | .. | .. | 147 | .. | 147 |
| 11,235 | 9,304 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | .. | 52 |
| 141 | 119 | 141 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 68,900 | 52,716 | 25,476 | .. | .. | .. | 2,567 | .. | 2,567 |
| 47,46,040 | 42,24,497 | 80,913 | 26,021 | 20,583 | 1,872 | 4,07,372 | 778 | 4,08,150 |

(f) Do not include figures of newly opened Single Teacher Primary Schools by Railway Department.

(g) Do not include figures of Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Employment and Training, U. P.

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| | Central Government | | | State Govern- | | |
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Department | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 72 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | 179 | 162 |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 24 | |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 280 | 258 | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

*May be specified, if possible.

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Private | | | | | |
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | |
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Department .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. 1,440 | 1,302 | 140 | 1,119 | 993 | 92 |
| Science .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science .. | .. 2,160 | 1,794 | 235 | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. 3,600 | 3,096 | 375 | 1,119 | 993 | 92 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Arts and Architecture .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training College .. | 201 | 197 | 75 | 117 | 117 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | 66 | 65 | 43 | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. 267 | 262 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 9 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | Central Government | | | State Govern- | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of Residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <i>Schools of General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | .. | .. | .. | 20,029 | 17,975 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | .. | .. | .. | 18,685 | 16,141 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. | 368 | 319 | .. | 7,698 | 6,740 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | 208 | 188 |
| Total | 368 | 319 | .. | 46,620 | 41,044 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Industry | .. | .. | .. | 77 | 71 |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | 146 | 139 |
| { H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | 909 | 811 |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 1,132 | 1,021 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education, (Adult) | .. | .. | .. | 1,505 | 1,235 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | 108 | 93 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 1,613 | 1,328 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 368 | 319 | .. | 49,645 | 43,651 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Boys) | 9,038 | 8,173 | 1,773 | 1,25,928 | 1,13,155 |
| GRAND TOTAL (All persons) | 9,406 | 8,492 | 1,773 | 1,75,573 | 1,56,806 |

*May be specified, if possible.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRL

In Recognised Institutions

| Institution | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 35 | 145 | 138 | .. | 7,438 | 6,825 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 20,056 | 16,999 | .. | 12,072 | 10,593 | .. |
| .. | 1,93,796 | 1,67,907 | .. | 1,23,155 | 1,05,492 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 483 | 448 | .. |
| 67 | 2,13,997 | 1,85,044 | .. | 1,43,148 | 1,23,358 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 78 | .. | .. | .. | 246 | 231 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 533 | .. | .. | .. | 78 | 66 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 611 | .. | .. | .. | 324 | 297 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 12 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 308 | 277 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | 308 | 277 | .. | 14 | 12 | .. |
| 944 | 2,14,305 | 1,85,321 | .. | 1,43,486 | 1,23,667 | .. |
| 12,850 | 30,81,641 | 27,58,943 | 6,641 | 4,02,814 | 3,48,075 | 53 |
| 13,794 | 32,95,916 | 29,44,264 | 6,641 | 5,46,300 | 4,71,742 | 53 |

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised Institutions | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | Private | | | | | |
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| | Number of Scholars | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels | Number of Scholars | Average Daily Attendance | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | (a) | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 1,05,412 | 96,219 | 1,797 | 2,135 | 1,948 | .. |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 23,901 | 21,231 | 181 | 14,894 | 12,923 | 130 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. | 29,315 | 25,240 | .. | 4,101 | 3,384 | .. |
| Nursery .. | 378 | 333 | .. | 156 | 124 | .. |
| Total .. | 1,59,006 | 1,43,023 | 1,978 | 21,286 | 18,379 | 130 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry .. | 2,059 | 1,967 | 56 | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | 94 | 87 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. .. | 132 | 122 | 27 | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 2,285 | 2,176 | 95 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music .. | 234 | 199 | .. | 63 | 58 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 737 | 601 | 144 | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 54 | 52 | 54 | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education Aids .. | 88 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,113 | 938 | 193 | 63 | 58 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 1,66,271 | 1,49,495 | 2,764 | 22,585 | 19,547 | 231 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Boys) .. | 9,04,573 | 8,02,341 | 49,287 | 2,22,046 | 1,93,310 | 10,309 |
| TOTAL TOTAL (All persons) | 10,70,844 | 9,52,336 | 52,051 | 2,44,631 | 2,12,857 | 10,540 |

Note: Figures for boys and girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools included in Cells 20 and 23 against side head, "Junior Basic" above.
 In Recognised Schools—1605 boys and—83,824 girls.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Total | | In Unrecognised Institutions: Number of Boys included in | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| (b) | | | | | | | | |
| 1,35,159 | 1,23,105 | 1,832 | 1,073 | 1,028 | .. | 6,347 | 252 | 6,599 |
| 89,608 | 77,887 | 343 | 126 | 96 | .. | 7,263 | .. | 7,263 |
| 3,58,433 | 3,09,082 | .. | 607 | 545 | .. | 15,107 | 425 | 15,532 |
| 1,225 | 1,093 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 665 | .. | 665 |
| 5,84,425 | 5,11,167 | 2,175 | 1,806 | 1,669 | .. | 29,382 | 677 | 30,059 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,382 | 2,269 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | 166 | .. | 166 |
| 240 | 226 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,119 | 999 | 560 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,741 | 3,494 | 706 | .. | .. | .. | 166 | .. | 166 |
| 311 | 269 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 43 | .. | 43 |
| 737 | 601 | 144 | .. | .. | .. | 32 | .. | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | 52 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 1,901 | 1,598 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | 93 | 108 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,111 | 2,613 | 306 | .. | .. | .. | 77 | .. | 77 |
| 5,96,660 | 5,22,000 | 3,939 | 1,987 | 1,825 | 181 | 29,647 | 677 | 30,324 |
| 47,46,040 | 42,24,497 | 80,913 | 26,021 | 20,583 | 1,872 | 4,07,372 | 778 | 4,08,150 |
| 53,42,700 | 47,46,497 | 81,852 | 28,008 | 22,408 | 2,053 | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Include 20 girls trainees of Nursery Training Class attached to Lal Bahg Girls' Higher Secondary Schools, Lucknow.

(b) Include 245 girls of continuation classes.

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments, etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 76,55,676 | 6,09,925 | .. | .. | 40,458 | .. |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | 1,49,720 | .. | .. | 67,42,328 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science. | .. | 7,95,494 | .. | .. | 2,15,070 | .. |
| Total | .. | 7,95,494 | .. | .. | 2,15,070 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education— | | | | | | |
| Education { Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 1,10,553 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 2,97,251 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | 5,74,028 | .. | .. | 4,790 | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,85,472 | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine (a) | .. | 24,48,438 | .. | .. | 2,52,592 | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | 83,653 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | 2,58,304 | .. | .. | 3,962 | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | 82,390 | 5,97,684 | .. | 87,123 | .. |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | 5,02,566 | .. | 92,000 | .. |
| Total | .. | 6,56,418 | 47,97,606 | .. | 9,25,939 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 65,202 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 65,202 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Do not include figures of expenditure of State Ayurvedic College, Lucknow.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| District Board Institutions | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Other sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | Central | State | | |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1,15,941 | 83,06,059 70,07,989 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 049 | 10,12,613 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,049 | 10,12,613 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,374 | 1,12,927 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,729 | 3,00,980 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 5,78,818 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,85,472 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 27,01,030 | . | .. | . | .. |
| .. | 83,653 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 2,62,266 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 7,67,197 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1,33,456 | 7,28,022 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,39,559 | 65,19,522 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 65,202 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | .. | . | . | .. | . |
| .. | 65,202 | . | . | .. | . |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| District Board Institutions | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|----|
| Type of Institutions | Fees | Endowments, etc., | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | | |
| | | | | | Central | State | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | | |
| University Departments. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institution—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Applied Art and Architecture. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Education | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training College. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dance | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

*May be specified, if possible.

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Private Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Aided | | | | | | |
| Type of Institutions | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments.. | 1,02,95,215 | 78,96,563 | .. | .. | 72,84,020 | 1,14,105 |
| <i>Research Institution—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | 6,04,751 | .. | 5,000 | 12,17,435 | 63,521 |
| Science | .. | 2,39,008 | .. | 1,600 | 3,01,711 | 25,873 |
| Art and Science .. | 1,02,492 | 43,06,473 | 793 | 9,221 | 52,38,030 | 1,60,391 |
| Total .. | 1,02,492 | 51,50,232 | 793 | 15,821 | 67,57,176 | 2,49,785 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 36,400 | .. | 61,991 | .. |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 9,902 | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | 52,212 | .. | .. | .. | 80,327 | 26,106 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | 2,83,272 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 1,14,436 | 12,147 |
| Physical Education .. | .. | 3,600 | .. | .. | 11,922 | 1,860 |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture | 6,000 | 34,932 | .. | .. | 71,835 | 89,551 |
| Total .. | 58,212 | 3,68,106 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 3,40,511 | 1,29,664 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music | .. | 83,561 | .. | 1,400 | 68,792 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 43,388 | 43,500 | .. | .. | 13,011 | 9,780 |
| Sociology | .. | 35,000 | .. | .. | 77,000 | .. |
| *Others | 83,705 | .. | .. | .. | 24,385 | .. |
| Total .. | 1,27,093 | 1,62,061 | .. | 1,400 | 1,83,188 | 9,780 |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Private Institutions

| Aided | | Unaided | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Other sources | Total | Fees | Endowments | Other sources | Total |
| (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,13,89,629 | 3,69,79,532 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,61,522 | 20,55,229 | 3,42,810 | 81,923 | 2,69,963 | 6,94,696 |
| 68,390 | 6,36,582 | 86,880 | 38,500 | 2,04,459 | 3,29,839 |
| 6,66,735 | 1,04,84,135 | 1,87,740 | 31,552 | 2,36,165 | 4,55,457 |
| 8,99,647 | 1,31,75,946 | 6,17,430 | 1,51,975 | 7,10,587 | 14,79,992 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 15,764 | 1,14,155 | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 5,389 | 15,291 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| 626 | 1,59,271 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 82,647 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,44,665 | 6,58,820 | 800 | .. | 14,107 | 82,647 |
| 12,635 | 30,017 | .. | .. | .. | 14,907 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,42,123 | 4,44,441 | 1,22,668 | 33,709 | 1,25,801 | 2,87,178 |
| 5,21,202 | 14,21,995 | 2,06,115 | 38,709 | 1,39,908 | 3,84,732 |
| 15,102 | 1,68,855 | 18,224 | 308 | 10,398 | 28,930 |
| 57,448 | 1,67,127 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40,000 | 1,52,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35,195 | 1,43,285 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,47,745 | 6,31,267 | 18,224 | 308 | 10,398 | 28,930 |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Total Direct Expenditure

| Type of Institutions | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | Central | State | | | |
| (1) | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | |
| University Department .. | 1,02,95,215 | 78,96,563 | .. | .. | 72,84,020 |
| Research Institutions .. | 76,55,676 | 6,09,925 | .. | .. | 40 458 |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | 1,49,720 | .. | .. | 67,42,328 |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | 6,04,751 | .. | 5,000 | 15,60,245 |
| Science | .. | 2,39,008 | .. | 1,800 | 3,88,591 |
| Arts and Science .. | 1,02,492 | 51,01,967 | 793 | 9,221 | 56,40,840 |
| Total .. | 1,02,492 | 59,45,726 | 793 | 15,821 | 75,89,076 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges | 1,10,553 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | 3,33,651 | .. | .. | 61,991 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | 9,902 | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 6,26,240 | .. | .. | .. | 85,117 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,85,472 |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | 82,647 |
| Medicine | .. | 27,31,710 | 2,200 | 2100, | 3,67,828 |
| Physical Education .. | .. | 87,253 | .. | .. | 11,922 |
| Technology | .. | 2,58,304 | .. | .. | 3,962 |
| Veterinary | 82,390 | 5,97,684 | .. | .. | 87,123 |
| Agriculture | 6,000 | 6,37,498 | .. | .. | 2,86,503 |
| Total .. | 7,14,630 | 51,65,712 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 14,72,565 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music | .. | 83,561 | .. | 1,400 | 87,016 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 43,388 | 1,08,702 | .. | .. | 13,011 |
| Sociology | .. | 35,000 | .. | .. | 77,000 |
| *Others | 83,705 | .. | .. | .. | 24,385 |
| Total .. | 1,27,093 | 2,27,263 | .. | 1,400 | 2,01,412 |

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Total Direct Expenditure | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| Endowments etc. | Other Sources | Total | Total Expenditure on salaries* of Teachers (already included in col. (47)) |
| (45) | (46) | (47) | (48) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,14,105 | 1,13,89,629 | 3,69,79,532 | 1,11,23,284 |
| .. | .. | 83,06,059 | 7,75,856 |
| .. | 1,15,941 | 70,07,989 | .. |
| 1,45,444 | 4,34,485 | 27,49,925 | 17,12,072 |
| 64,373 | 2,72,849 | 9,66,421 | 5,13,118 |
| 1,91,943 | 9,04,949 | 1,19,52,205 | 70,31,606 |
| 4,01,760 | 16,12,283 | 1,56,68,551 | 92,56,796 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2,374 | 1,12,927 | 40,752 |
| .. | .. | 4,99,157 | 1,38,653 |
| .. | 19,493 | 4,15,135 | 2,67,317 |
| .. | 5,389 | 15,291 | 10,944 |
| 26,106 | 626 | 7,38,089 | 4,18,846 |
| .. | .. | 4,85,472 | 1,61,462 |
| .. | .. | 82,647 | 71,815 |
| 12,147 | 2,58,772 | 33,74,757 | 10,13,144 |
| 1,860 | 12,635 | 1,13,670 | 50,055 |
| .. | .. | 2,62,266 | 1,01,945 |
| .. | .. | 7,67,197 | 2,27,100 |
| 1,28,260 | 5,01,380 | 14,59,641 | 5,35,623 |
| 1,68,373 | 8,00,669 | 83,26,249 | 30,37,656 |
| 308 | 25,500 | 1,97,785 | 1,07,383 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9,780 | 57,448 | 2,32,320 | 1,30,988 |
| .. | 40,000 | 1,52,000 | 82,878 |
| .. | 35,195 | 1,43,285 | 88,364 |
| 10,088 | 1,58,143 | 7,25,399 | 4,09,613 |

*Include allowances also, if any.

V A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Government Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Type of Institution | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 9,84,396 | 71,77,300 | .. | .. | 21,18,886 | 4,289 |
| High Senior Basic .. | 62,413 | 12,51,410 | .. | .. | 76,452 | .. |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 90,355 | 8,80,936 | .. | .. | 14,548 | .. |
| Nursery .. | 7,178 | 23,165 | .. | .. | 8,298 | .. |
| Total .. | 11,44,342 | 93,32,811 | .. | .. | 22,18,184 | 4,289 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | 1,88,056 | .. | .. | 8,618 | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | 7,27,391 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | 7,61,018 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others (Industry) .. | .. | 4,88,693 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | .. | 8,39,975 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | 30,20,085 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | 70,368 | 95,780 | .. | .. | 470 | .. |
| Total .. | 70,368 | 56,20,999 | .. | .. | 9,088 | .. |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | 49,908 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 1,99,560 | 95,267 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education (Adults) | .. | 55,494 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | 65,038 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,99,560 | 2,65,707 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total (Direct) .. | 97,26,364 | 2,16,37,464 | .. | .. | 1,01,51,067 | 4,289 |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Government Institutions | | District Board Institutions | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Other sources | Total | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | | Central | State | | |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 28,671 | 1,03,13,542 | .. | 9,467 | 9,540 | .. |
| 1,448 | 13,91,723 | .. | 66,22,252 | 24,61,854 | .. |
| 2,102 | 9,87,941 | .. | 4,24,65,003 | 95,35,560 | .. |
| 1,380 | 40,021 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33,601 | 1,27,33,227 | .. | 4,90,96,722 | 1,20,06,954 | .. |
| 9,671 | 2,06,345 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6,600 | 7,33,991 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 7,61,018 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,88,693 | .. | 18,540 | 30,500 | .. |
| 1,250 | 3,41,225 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14,734 | 30,34,820 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1,66,618 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32,255 | 57,32,710 | .. | 18,540 | 30,500 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 49,908 | .. | .. | 4,528 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2,94,827 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 630 | 56,124 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 65,038 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 | .. |
| 630 | 4,65,897 | .. | .. | 4,706 | .. |
| 3,24,035 | 418,43,219 | .. | 4,91,15,262 | 1,20,42,160 | .. |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

District Board Institutions

| Type of Institutions | Fees | Endow- ments, etc. | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Central | State |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| <i>Schools for General Edu- cation—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 50,060 | 3,821 | .. | 72,888 | .. | 4,56,740 |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 38,99,053 | 126 | 1,09,397 | 1,30,92,682 | .. | 2,30,689 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 4,007 | 147 | 4,28,051 | 5,24,32,768 | .. | 55,09,620 |
| Nursery .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 533 |
| Total .. | 39,58,120 | 4,094 | 5,37,448 | 6,55,98,336 | .. | 62,46,992 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others (Industry) .. | 1,230 | .. | 250 | 50,520 | .. | 8,340 |
| Training { J. T. C .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,230 | .. | 250 | 50,520 | .. | 8,340 |
| <i>Schools for Special Edu- cation—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,526 | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped.—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17,957 |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other* .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,706 | .. | 17,957 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 39,54,350 | 4,094 | 5,37,698 | 6,56,53,564 | .. | 62,73,289 |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Municipal Board Institutions

| District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | 3,24,735 | 7,36,793 | .. | 12,573 | 15,30,841 |
| .. | 5,31,436 | 2,48,430 | 2,000 | 1,692 | 10,64,257 |
| .. | 43,69,509 | 1,837 | 24,660 | 12,982 | 99,18,008 |
| .. | 23,630 | 9,594 | .. | .. | 33,757 |
| .. | 52,49,310 | 9,96,654 | 26,660 | 27,247 | 1,25,46,863 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 36,140 | 240 | .. | 2,780 | 47,500 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 36,140 | 240 | .. | 2,780 | 47,500 |
| .. | 7,669 | 9,506 | .. | 1,500 | 18,675 |
| .. | 4,021 | .. | .. | .. | 4,021 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 3,394 | .. | .. | 1,560 | 22,911 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 15,084 | 9,506 | .. | 3,060 | 45,607 |
| .. | 53,00,534 | 10,06,400 | 23,660 | 33,087 | 1,26,39,970 |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON

| Type of Institutions | Private Institutions | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Aided | | | | | |
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. |
| Central | State | | | | | |
| (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | R.s |
| <i>Schools of General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | .. | 2,06,59,255 | 6,376 | 63,297 | 3,17,31,906 | 6,10,660 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | .. | 4,70,921 | 62,927 | 25,054 | 4,27,588 | 1,04,736 |
| Junior Basic /Basic Primary. | .. | 3,43,931 | 1,90,750 | 3,04,441 | 49,860 | 37,852 |
| Nursery | .. | 58,583 | .. | 10,335 | 1,46,599 | 7,162 |
| Total | .. | 2,15,32,690 | 2,60,053 | 4,03,127 | 3,23,55,953 | 7,60,410 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | 10,000 | .. | .. | 12,275 | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | 3,48,286 | .. | .. | 2,10,247 | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | 2,800 | 4,890 | 644 | 2,290 | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others (Industry) | .. | 85,000 | 2,500 | 16,000 | 9,100 | .. |
| Training | { | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| J.T.C. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others * | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 4,46,086 | 7,380 | 16,644 | 2,33,912 | .. |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 10,84,366 | 58,013 | 41,458 | 32,060 | 4,58,698 |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped. | .. | 93,038 | 150 | 4,000 | 16,984 | 10,258 |
| Social Education | .. | 3,996 | .. | 1,513 | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 11,81,400 | 58,163 | 46,971 | 48,944 | 4,68,896 |
| TOTAL (Direct) | .. | 1,05,83,012 | 3,67,37,138 | 3,28,589 | 4,86,063 | 4,72,03,704 |
| | | | | | | 17,32,640 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Private Institutions | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Unaided | | | | | |
| Other sources | Total | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total |
| (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 31,65,447 | 5,62,36,941 | 40,84,067 | 1,65,995 | (a) 10,96,843 | 53,46,905 |
| 2,09,746 | 13,00,972 | 23,22,036 | 2,63,615 | (b) 12,66,262 | 38,51,913 |
| 7,68,295 | 16,95,129 | 67,876 | 26,594 | 5,74,651 | 6,69,121 |
| 46,711 | 2,69,390 | 67,388 | 3,476 | (c) 56,422 | 1,27,286 |
| 41,90,199 | 5,95,02,432 | 65,41,367 | 4,59,680 | 29,94,178 | 99,95,225 |
| (h) 40,190 | 62,465 | 30,030 | | 79,977 | 1,10,007 |
| | | | | (f) | |
| 1,38,529 | 7,47,062 | 5,98,417 | 14,780 | 1,34,760 | 7,47,957 |
| 7,247 | 17,861 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54,000 | 1,66,600 | | | (d) | |
| .. | .. | 1,85,684 | 4,219 | 53,244 | 2,43,147 |
| .. | .. | 5,848 | .. | (e) 336 | 6,184 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,89,966 | 9,93,988 | 8,19,979 | 18,999 | 2,68,317 | 11,07,295 |
| 12,91,962 | 29,66,497 | 596 5,940 | 10,06,708 | 3,83,099 | 596 13,95,747 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50,002 | 1,74,332 | | .. | (g) 16,173 | 16,173 |
| 50 | 5,559 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13,42,014 | 31,46,388 | 6,536 | 10,06,708 | 3,99,272 | 14,12,516 |
| 1,87,80,402 | 11,58,51,548 | 32,09,651 | 16,76,379 | 45,22,600 | 1,44,08,690 |
| (a) Include Govt. Subsidy | | Rs 1,21,532 | | | |
| (b) " " " | | Rs 1,79,304 | | | |
| | D. B. " | Rs. 12,302 | | | |
| | M. B. " | Rs. 13,188 | | | |
| Total | .. | Rs. 2,04,854 | | | |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON

| Type of Institutions | Total Direct Expenditure | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees |
| | Central | State | | | |
| (1) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) | (42) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary.. | 9,84,396 | 2,84,24,294 | 15,916 | 3,88,032 | 3,87,21,712 |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 62,413 | 88,04,586 | 25,37,143 | 5,69,678 | 69,73,559 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 90,355 | 4,91,98,890 | 97,26,310 | 46,73,950 | 1,38,128 |
| Nursory .. | 7,178 | 83,281 | .. | 33,965 | 2,31,879 |
| Total .. | 11,44,342 | 8,65,11,051 | 1,22,79,369 | 56,65,625 | 4,60,65,278 |
| <i>School for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | 2,13,056 | .. | .. | 50,923 |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | 10,75,677 | 7,969 | .. | 8,08,664 |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | 2,800 | 4,880 | 644 | 2,290 |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | 7,61,018 | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry, .. | .. | 6,00,573 | 33,000 | 52,140 | 10,570 |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | .. | 3,52,400 | .. | .. | 1,85,684 |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | 30,20,422 | .. | .. | 5,848 |
| Other* .. | 70,368 | 95,780 | .. | .. | 470 |
| Total .. | 70,368 | 61,21,726 | 45,849 | 52,784 | 10,64,449 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,669 | 10,102 |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | 11,34,274 | 62,539 | 45,479 | 38,000 |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 1,99,560 | 1,91,805 | 150 | 5,000 | 16,884 |
| Social Education (Adults) .. | .. | 77,447 | .. | 4,907 | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | 65,038 | .. | .. | .. |
| Other* .. | .. | .. | 180 | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,99,560 | 14,68,564 | 62,869 | 63,055 | 64,986 |
| TOTAL (Direct) .. | 2,03,09,376 | 11,40,96,250 | 1,23,91,080 | 58,00,785 | 7,05,25,172 |
| Total Indirect Expenditure | | | | | |
| Direction .. | .. | 30,36,800 | .. | .. | .. |
| Inspection .. | .. | 48,93,290 | 4,09,580 | 1,34,346 | .. |
| Buildings† .. | 75,22,156 | 1,26,87,744 | 25,90,634 | 4,97,527 | 4,54,224 |
| Scholarship and other .. | 43,55,079 | 1,01,20,161 | 3,15,601 | 67,409 | .. |
| Financial Concessions. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hostel Charges .. | 110,796 | 2,06,859 | 20,977 | 2,030 | 30,08,278 |
| Miscellaneous .. | 13,63,500 | 37,63,460 | 7,15,049 | 1,27,321 | 14,81,697 |
| TOTAL (Indirect) | 1,33,51,531 | 3,47,08,314 | 40,51,841 | 8,28,633 | 49,44,199 |
| GAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect) | 3,36,60,907 | 14,88,04,564 | 1,64,42,921 | 66,29,418 | 7,54,69,371 |

* May be specified if any.

† Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a footnote.

(c) In under Govt. subsidy Rs. 1,000

(d) " " " Rs. 12,425

(e) " " " Rs. 336

(f) " D. B. " Rs. 7,969

(g) Include Govt. subsidy Rs. 3,500.

" M. B. " Rs. 1,000.

Total .. Rs. 4,500.

(h) Include Govt. deficit grant Rs. 15,000

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Total Direct Expenditure | | | Total Expenditure on salaries of Teachers (already included in col 45) |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total | |
| (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 7,84,765 | 41,82,002 | 7,35,01,117 | 5,05,73,611 |
| 3,70,477 | 13,83,691 | 2,07,01,547 | 1,54,23,118 |
| 89,253 | 17,86,081 | 6,57,02,967 | 5,21,14,025 |
| 10,638 | 1,03,513 | 4,70,454 | 2,95,256 |
| 12,55,133 | 74,55,287 | 16,03,76,085 | 11,84,06,010 |
| .. | 1,14,838 | 3,78,817 | 2,29,236 |
| 14,780 | 3,21,920 | 22,29,010 | 11,22,824 |
| .. | 7,247 | 17,861 | 12,472 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 7,61,018 | 3,41,654 |
| .. | 57,030 | 7,53,313 | 3,72,398 |
| 4,219 | 42,069 | 5,84,372 | 4,22,504 |
| .. | 14,734 | 30,41,004 | 17,33,639 |
| .. | .. | 1,66,618 | 52,964 |
| 18,999 | 5,57,838 | 79,32,013 | 42,87,691 |
| .. | 1,500 | 19,271 | 14,870 |
| 14,65,346 | 16,75,061 | 44,20,699 | 35,11,607 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10,258 | 61,675 | 4,85,332 | 1,50,134 |
| .. | 2,240 | 84,594 | 72,279 |
| .. | .. | 65,038 | 8,788 |
| .. | .. | 180 | 120 |
| 14,75,604 | 17,40,476 | 50,75,114 | 37,57,798 |
| 34,44,062 | 2,38,30,266 | 25,03,96,991 | 15,10,54,704 |
| Total Indirect Expenditure | | | |
| .. | .. | 30,36,800 | .. |
| .. | .. | 54,37,216 | .. |
| 3,34,992 | 74,09,588 | 3,14,96,865 | .. |
| 1,91,895 | 25,20,626 | 1,75,70,771 | .. |
| 25,922 | 7,72,241 | 41,47,103 | .. |
| 67,872 | 31,26,037 | 1,06,44,936 | .. |
| 6,20,681 | 1,38,28,492 | 7,23,33,691 | .. |
| 40,64,743 | 3,76,58,758 | 32,27,30,682 | 15,10,54,704 |

May be specified, if any.

Amount spent by the P. W. D. (already included) may be indicated here separately as a footnote Rs.16,14,712.

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Government Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|----------------|
| Type of Institutions | Governments Funds | | | | | |
| | Central | State | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment etc. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| University Departments .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree College—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Sciences .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 91,883 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 2,01,925 | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | 26,923 | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | 3,20,731 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* May be specified, if possible.

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

District Board Institutions

| Type of Institutions | Fees | Endow- ments etc. | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | |
|--|------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | Central | State |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Inter- mediate Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Educa- tion—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | | | | | | |
| Post graduate Basic Training Colleges. | | | | | | |
| Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | | | | | | |
| Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | | | | | | |
| Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | | | | | | |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*May be specified, if possible.

V-B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Private Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|
| | Government Funds | | Aided | | | | |
| | Central | State | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | |
| (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| University Departments .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—</i> | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. | 99,105 | .. | 2,667 | 1,65,836 | 2,997 | |
| Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science .. | .. | 1,92,851 | .. | .. | 2,61,310 | 6,500 | |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 2,91,956 | .. | 2,667 | 4,27,146 | 9,497 | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education</i> | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Education | { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 33,304 | .. | .. | 47,413 |
| | | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 18,067 | .. | .. | 13,426 |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Technology .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | 51,371 | .. | .. | 60,839 | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

* May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Private Institutions | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
| Aided | | | Unaided | | |
| Other sources | Total | Fees | Endowments, etc. | Other sources | Total |
| (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28,473 | 2,99,078 | 1,71,866 | 19,963 | 89,995 | 2,81,824 |
| 1,25,231 | 5,85,892 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,53,704 | 8,84,970 | 1,71,866 | 19,963 | 89,995 | 2,81,824 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,316 | 86,033 | 28,657 | 2,000 | .. | 30,657 |
| 186 | 31,679 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,502 | 1,17,712 | 28,657 | 2,000 | .. | 30,657 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

If not specified, if possible.

V-B EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Total Direct Expenditure | | | | |
|--|---|----------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type of Institutions | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | Central | State | | |
| (1) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | |
| University Departments .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education.</i> | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. | 99,105 | .. | 2,667 |
| Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science .. | .. | 1,92,851 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | 2,91,956 | .. | 2,667 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 1,25,187 | .. |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | 2,19,992 | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | 26,923 | .. | .. |
| Technology .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | 3,72,102 | .. | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total direct expenditure | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | Total | Total Expenditure on salaries†† of Teachers (already included) (in column 45) |
| (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,37,702 | 22,960 | 1,18,468 | 5,80,902 | 3,98,836 |
| 2,61,310 | 6,500 | 1,25,231 | 5,85,892 | 3,91,817 |
| 5,99,012 | 29,460 | 2,43,699 | 11,66,794 | 7,90,653 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76,070 | 2,000 | 5,316 | 2,08,573 | 1,25,329 |
| 13,426 | .. | 186 | 2,33,604 | 1,18,128 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 26,923 | 13,139 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 89,496 | 2,000 | 5,502 | 4,69,100 | 2,56,596 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

††Includes allowances also, if any.

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments, etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | .. | 27,79,481 | .. | .. | 6,77,034 | 198 |
| High Senior Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Junior Basic/BASIC Primary. | 17,489 | 3,60,820 | .. | .. | 50,350 | .. |
| Nursery | .. | 37,253 | .. | .. | 3,238 | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 17,489 | 42,85,274 | .. | .. | 7,30,622 | 198 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry | .. | 31,159 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | 92,838 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* { H. T. C. | .. | 6,41,808 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 7,65,805 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adults Social Education. | .. | 6,723 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | 66,070 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | .. | 72,793 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL (Direct) | 17,489 | 54,44,603 | .. | .. | 7,30,622 | 198 |

*May be specified, if any.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

District Board Institutions

| Other Sources (Total) | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| | Central | State | | | |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 16,733 | 34,73,446 | .. | 7,664 | 6,437 | . |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 438 | 11,58,508 | .. | 6,83,099 | 4,84,920 | .. |
| 1,960 | 3,83,269 | .. | 20,94,778 | 9,95,360 | .. |
| . | 40,491 | . | . | . | .. |
| 22,131 | 50,55,714 | .. | 27,85,541 | 14,86,717 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,250 | 32,409 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,678 | 94,516 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 693 | 6,42,501 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,621 | 7,69,426 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 245 | 6,968 | .. | 1,516 | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 66,070 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 245 | 73,038 | .. | 1,516 | .. | .. |
| 25,997 | 62,18,909 | . | 27,87,057 | 14,86,717 | .. |

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | District Board Institutions | | | | Government Funds | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | Fees | Endow- ment, etc. | Other sources | Total | Central | State |
| | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Higher Secondary | 1,753 | .. | .. | 15,854 | .. | 1,73,056 |
| High Senior Basic .. | 111 | .. | 9,349 | 11,77,479 | .. | 1,55,391 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | .. | .. | 11,325 | 31,01,463 | .. | 15,97,412 |
| Nursery .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,391 |
| <i>Total</i> .. | 1,864 | .. | 20,674 | 42,94,796 | .. | 19,38,250 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Poly-technic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,472 |
| Training { | J. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,472 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adult Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,516 | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,516 | .. | .. |
| TOTAL (Direct) | 1,864 | .. | 20,674 | 42,96,312 | .. | 19,54,722 |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

Municipal Board Institutions

| District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other sources | Total |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | 1,94,613 | 3,30,124 | .. | 172 | 6,97,965 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,10,990 | 67,006 | 4,612 | 2,890 | 6,40,889 |
| .. | 18,34,025 | 1,486 | .. | 3,814 | 34,36,737 |
| .. | 28,530 | 33,232 | .. | .. | 74,153 |
| .. | 24,68,158 | 4,31,848 | 4,612 | 6,876 | 48,49,744 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 18,470 | 10,236 | .. | 9,214 | 54,392 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 11,400 | .. | .. | .. | 11,400 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| ■.. | 29,870 | 10,236 | .. | 9,214 | 65,792 |
| .. | 2,311 | 882 | .. | .. | 3,193 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2,311 | 882 | .. | .. | 3,193 |
| .. | 25,00,339 | 4,42,966 | 4,612 | 16,090 | 49,18,729 |

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Private | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Government Funds | | | Aided | | Endowments, etc. |
| | Central | State | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | |
| (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | .. | 34,99,422 | 530 | 80,382 | 47,47,733 | 1,13,271 |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | .. | 5,40,619 | 3,825 | 32,841 | 3,47,760 | 40,120 |
| Junior Basic/Basic .. | .. | 1,90,106 | 19,032 | 1,86,775 | 56,800 | 47,552 |
| Primary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Nursery .. | .. | 10,378 | .. | 500 | 15,340 | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | .. | 42,40,525 | 23,387 | 3,00,498 | 51,67,633 | 2,00,723 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry .. | 13,000 | 48,400 | 1,000 | 12,700 | 48,762 | 215 |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | .. | 4,928 | .. | .. | 7,863 | .. |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | 23,816 | .. | .. | 11,746 | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | 13,000 | 77,144 | 1,000 | 12,700 | 68,371 | 215 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music .. | .. | 5,950 | 1,300 | 1,810 | 12,884 | 702 |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | 10,935 | 180 | .. | 844 | 912 |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 5,000 | 2,240 | 1,200 | .. | 2,978 | 4,356 |
| ped. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,200 | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5,000 | 19,125 | 2,680 | 3,010 | 16,706 | 5,970 |
| TOTAL (Direct) | 18,000 | 46,80,121 | 27,067 | 3,18,875 | 57,40,695 | 2,16,405 |

*May be specified, if possible

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Institutions | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Unaided | | | | | |
| Other sources | Total | Fees | Endowments, etc. | Other sources | Total |
| (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 10,92,928 | 95,34,266 | 76,984 | 861 | (a) 44,315* | 1,22,160 |
| 2,52,190 | 12,17,355 | 2,60,619 | 54,338 | 2,20,821(b) | 5,35,778 |
| 1,28,603 | 6,28,648 | .. | 15,562 | 60,066 | 75,628 |
| 4,649 | 30,867 | 8,292 | 1,308 | 6,742 | 16,342 |
| 14,78,370 | 1,14,11,136 | 3,45,895 | 72,069 | 3,31,944 | 7,49,908 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76,432 | 2,00,509 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8,507 | 21,298 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,217 | 42,779 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 92,156 | 2,64,586 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8,878 | 31,524 | 2,563 | .. | 3,116 | 5,679 |
| 23,056 | 35,927 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26,424 | 42,198 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,289 | 3,469 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60,647 | 1,13,138 | 2,563 | .. | 3,116 | 5,679 |
| 17,90,379 | 1,27,91,542 | 5,48,981 | 94,032 | 4,21,055 | 10,68,068 |

(a) Include Government subsidy of Rs 5,569.

(b) Include Government subsidy Rs 16,734.

Distt Bd Rs 600.

M. Bd. Rs. 250.

Total .. 17,584

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

Total Direct Expenditure

| Type of Institution | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Central | State | | |
| (1) | (38) | (39) | (40) | (41) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Ns. |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | .. | 64,65,192 | 6,967 | 2,74,995 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | .. | 25,03,563 | 4,89,345 | 4,44,081 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary. | 17,489 | 42,43,116 | 10,14,392 | 20,20,800 |
| Nursery | .. | 60,022 | .. | 29,030 |
| <i>Total</i> .. | 17,489 | 1,32,71,893 | 15,10,704 | 27,68,906 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry | 13,000 | 96,031 | 1,000 | 31,170 |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | .. | 97,766 | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | 6,65,624 | .. | 11,400 |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> .. | 13,000 | 8,59,421 | 1,000 | 42,570 |

*May be specified if, possible..

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

Total Direct Expenditure

| Fees | Endowments, etc. | Other sources | Total | Total Expendi- ture on salaries of teachers (already included in col. 45) |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| (42) | (43) | (44) | (45) | (46) |
| Rs | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | |
| 58,33,628 | 1,14,330 | 11,48,579 | 1,38,43,691 | 88,03,941 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,25,846 | 99,070 | 4,68,104 | 47,30,009 | 33,98,336 |
| 58,286 | 62,894 | 2,08,768 | 76,25,745 | 52,94,728 |
| 60,102 | 1,308 | 11,391 | 1,61,853 | 85594 |
| 66,77,862 | 2,77,602 | 18,36,842 | 2,63,61,208 | 1,75,82,599 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 58,998 | 215 | 86,896 | 2,87,310 | 1,46,580 |
| 7,863 | .. | 10,185 | 1,15,814 | 69,019 |
| 11,746 | .. | 7,910 | 6,96,680 | 4,38,253 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 78,607 | 215 | 1,04,991 | 10,99,804 | 6,53,852 |

V-B—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Total Direct Expenditure | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Type of Institution | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| | Central | State | | |
| 1 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Music | .. | 5,950 | 1,300 | 4,121 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 10,935 | 180 | .. |
| For Social workers | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | 5,000 | 2,240 | 1,200 | .. |
| Adult Social Education | .. | 8,239 | .. | 1,260 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other* | .. | 66,070 | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 5,000 | 93,434 | 2,680 | 5,321 |
| TOTAL (Direct) | 35,489 | 1,48,88,806 | 15,14,384 | 28,19,404 |
| Total Indirect Expenditure | | | | |
| Direction | .. | 4,76,654 | .. | 66,090 |
| Inspection | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Buildings† | 2,23,062 | 24,39,893 | 1,47,810 | 1,26,578 |
| Scholarship and other | 72,203 | 10,92,499 | 15,546 | 15,150 |
| Financial Concessions, | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hostels Charges | .. | 55,444 | 197 | .. |
| Miscellaneous | 729 | 2,29,847 | 34,335 | 39,244 |
| TOTAL (Indirect) | 2,95,994 | 42,94,337 | 1,97,688 | 2,56,732 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect) | 3,31,483 | 1,91,83,143 | 17,12,072 | 30,76,196 |
| Total (Direct)—Boys | 2,03,09,376 | 11,40,96,270 | 1,23,91,110 | 58,00,585 |
| TOTAL (Direct) All Persons | 2,03,44,865 | 12,89,85,176 | 1,39,05,404 | 86,20,249 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect) Boys. | 3,36,60,907 | 14,88,04,504 | 1,64,42,921 | 66,29,418 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect) All persons | 3,39,92,390 | 16,79,87,707 | 1,81,54,093 | 97,05,614 |

*May be specified, if possible.

†Amount spent by the Public Works Department (already included) may be indicated here separately as a foot note Rs. 14,92,088.

‡Includes allowances, if any.

INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

Total Direct Expenditure

| Fees | Endowments, etc. | Other sources | Total | Total expenditure on salaries of teachers (already included in col 45) |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| 16,329 | 702 | 11,994 | 40,396 | 27,027 |
| 844 | 912 | 23,056 | 35,927 | 21,230 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,978 | 4,256 | 26,424 | 42,198 | 6,799 |
| .. | .. | 2,534 | 11,973 | 9,373 |
| .. | .. | .. | 66,070 | 21,643 |
| 20,151 | 5,970 | 64,008 | 1,96,564 | 86,072 |
| 74,65,123 | 3,15,247 | 22,55,042 | 2,92,93,560 | 1,93,69,772 |

Total Indirect Expenditure

| | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| .. | .. | 150 | 5,42,894 | .. |
| 58,829 | 12,109 | 3,99,514 | 34,17,495 | .. |
| .. | 24,850 | 2,37,476 | 14,57,494 | .. |
| 5,19,348 | 22,629 | 95,724 | 6,93,342 | .. |
| 3,09,315 | 38,620 | 1,32,225 | 7,84,315 | .. |
| 8,87,492 | 98,208 | 8,65,089 | 68,95,540 | .. |
| 83,52,620 | 4,13,455 | 31,20,131 | 3,61,89,100 | 1,93,69,772 |
| 7,05,25,172 | 34,44,062 | 2,38,30,266 | 25,03,96,991 | 15,10,54,704 |
| 7,79,90,300 | 37,59,309 | 2,60,85,308 | 27,96,90,511 | 17,04,24,476 |
| 7,54,69,371 | 40,64,743 | 3,76,58,758 | 32,27,30,682 | 15,10,54,704 |
| 8,38,21,991 | 44,78,198 | 4,07,78,889 | 35,89,19,782 | 17,04,24,476 |

NOTE.—The totals of amounts of Column 45 of Table V-A and of Col. 45 of Table V-B against side head "Scholarships and other Financial concessions should correspond with the total of amounts of Grand Totals of Columns 24, 25 32 and 33 of Tables XI

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

| Age Group | School | | | Number of | |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| | | Nursery | I | | II |
| | | (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) |
| Below 5 | { Boys | 1,761 | 232 | 11 | |
| | { Girls | 1,348 | 1,318 | 30 | |
| 5—6 | { Boys | 864 | 1,75,275 | 11,209 | |
| | { Girls | 700 | 50,793 | 6,037 | |
| 6—7 | { Boys | 584 | 3,46,765 | 1,13,579 | |
| | { Girls | 350 | 1,02,597 | 33,523 | |
| 7—8 | { Boys | 412 | 2,80,522 | 2,01,914 | |
| | { Girls | 331 | 75,048 | 51,204 | |
| 8—9 | { Boys | 149 | 1,62,471 | 1,89,130 | |
| | { Girls | 133 | 47,329 | 37,386 | |
| 9—10 | { Boys | 114 | 1,03,566 | 92,639 | |
| | { Girls | 83 | 24,239 | 28,546 | |
| 10—11 | { Boys | 38 | 40,346 | 46,689 | |
| | { Girls | 25 | 11,482 | 14,445 | |
| 11—12 | { Boys | 2 | 18,161 | 23,203 | |
| | { Girls | 4 | 5,331 | 6,918 | |
| 12—13 | { Boys | .. | 7,046 | 9,907 | |
| | { Girls | .. | 1,936 | 3,015 | |
| 13—14 | { Boys | .. | 1,689 | 3,694 | |
| | { Girls | .. | 151 | 379 | |
| 14—15 | { Boys | .. | 755 | 929 | |
| | { Girls | .. | 29 | 198 | |
| 15—16 | { Boys | .. | 150 | 114 | |
| | { Girls | .. | 2 | 38 | |
| 16—17 | { Boys | .. | 4 | 57 | |
| | { Girls | .. | 1 | 8 | |
| 17—18 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 18—19 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 19—20 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 20—21 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 21—22 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 22—23 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 23—24 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| 24—25 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | .. | .. | |
| Over 25 | { Boys | .. | .. | .. | |
| | { Girls | .. | 1 | .. | |
| Total | { Boys | 3,924 | 11,36,982 | 6,93,075 | |
| | { Girls | 2,974 | 3,20,257 | 1,81,730 | |

EDUCATION BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUPS

 Schools

 Students

| III | IV | V | VI |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,045 | 112 | 6 | .. |
| 499 | 98 | 1 | 3 |
| 26,052 | 5,621 | 357 | 96 |
| 9,119 | 1,866 | 324 | 57 |
| 80,881 | 22,118 | 2,536 | 702 |
| 22,533 | 6,412 | 1,428 | 271 |
| 1,34,514 | 72,462 | 24,184 | 6,048 |
| 33,183 | 17,615 | 6,663 | 1,421 |
| 1,13,654 | 1,09,220 | 57,367 | 25,165 |
| 29,451 | 26,070 | 15,248 | 5,931 |
| 82,082 | 85,503 | 78,556 | 48,588 |
| 19,109 | 19,557 | 18,710 | 9,167 |
| 42,208 | 60,210 | 72,086 | 57,966 |
| 10,205 | 12,015 | 14,711 | 10,365 |
| 20,822 | 35,545 | 49,926 | 55,149 |
| 4,591 | 6,129 | 8,287 | 7,628 |
| 8,101 | 16,584 | 27,265 | 34,106 |
| 1,245 | 2,967 | 4,265 | 4,318 |
| 2,215 | 7,000 | 11,035 | 19,137 |
| 241 | 571 | 1,008 | 2,318 |
| 1,098 | 2,492 | 2,213 | 6,680 |
| 33 | 146 | 277 | 475 |
| 109 | 854 | 357 | 2,064 |
| .. | 41 | 102 | 109 |
| 21 | 141 | 107 | 519 |
| .. | 3 | 36 | 24 |
| 5 | 12 | 23 | 383 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 11 |
| 3 | 6 | .. | 8 |
| .. | 3 | .. | 5 |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,12,810 | 4,17,887 | 3,26,025 | 2,56,611 |
| 1,30,209 | 93,493 | 71,068 | 42,106 |

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

| Age Group | | Education | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|----------|----------|
| | | in Classes | | |
| | | VII | VIII | IX |
| (1) | | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| Below 5 | Boys | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. |
| 5—6 | Boys | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. |
| 6—7 | Boys | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. |
| 7—8 | Boys | .. | 61 | 34 |
| | Girls | .. | 110 | .. |
| 8—9 | Boys | .. | 675 | 336 |
| | Girls | .. | 212 | 8 |
| 9—10 | Boys | .. | 5,604 | 1,709 |
| | Girls | .. | 1,748 | 207 |
| 10—11 | Boys | .. | 24,093 | 8,153 |
| | Girls | .. | 4,515 | 1,138 |
| 11—12 | Boys | .. | 39,530 | 20,974 |
| | Girls | .. | 6,615 | 4,159 |
| 12—13 | Boys | .. | 52,081 | 36,629 |
| | Girls | .. | 7,689 | 5,715 |
| 13—14 | Boys | .. | 44,890 | 43,150 |
| | Girls | .. | 5,812 | 6,876 |
| 14—15 | Boys | .. | 31,242 | 37,505 |
| | Girls | .. | 3,994 | 5,879 |
| 15—16 | Boys | .. | 15,069 | 30,017 |
| | Girls | .. | 2,126 | 3,617 |
| 16—17 | Boys | .. | 5,759 | 12,687 |
| | Girls | .. | 524 | 1,620 |
| 17—18 | Boys | .. | 1,907 | 4,636 |
| | Girls | .. | 232 | 552 |
| 18—19 | Boys | .. | 906 | 1,912 |
| | Girls | .. | 28 | 153 |
| 19—20 | Boys | .. | 55 | 395 |
| | Girls | .. | 17 | 30 |
| 20—21 | Boys | .. | 8 | 107 |
| | Girls | .. | 7 | 8 |
| 21—22 | Boys | .. | .. | 5 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | 3 |
| 22—23 | Boys | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | Girls | .. | 1 | 4 |
| 23—24 | Boys | .. | .. | 2 |
| | Girls | .. | .. | 1 |
| 24—25 | Boys | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | 2 | 1 |
| Over 25 | Boys | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Total | Boys | .. | 2,21,881 | 1,98,251 |
| | Girls | .. | 33,633 | 29,971 |
| | | | | 1,48,326 |
| | | | | 17,383 |

EDUCATION BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUPS

Education

in Classes

| X | XI | XII | Total |
|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,004 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,696 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,88,511 |
| .. | .. | .. | 58,131 |
| .. | .. | .. | 4,93,054 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,47,836 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5,89,189 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,57,337 |
| .. | .. | .. | 5,90,014 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1,43,951 |
| 18 | 6 | .. | 5,09,182 |
| 24 | .. | .. | 1,31,580 |
| 184 | 33 | .. | 4,15,155 |
| 19 | .. | .. | 98,261 |
| 729 | 148 | .. | 3,40,010 |
| 66 | 4 | .. | 71,009 |
| 5,897 | 593 | 10 | 2,87,424 |
| 542 | 141 | 6 | 47,816 |
| 16,826 | 2,063 | 394 | 2,25,061 |
| 2,021 | 325 | 300 | 32,387 |
| 32,677 | 6,786 | 4,732 | 1,87,711 |
| 3,434 | 1,167 | 489 | 23,556 |
| 31,766 | 11,143 | 6,104 | 1,38,699 |
| 3,272 | 1,761 | 805 | 16,135 |
| 28,258 | 10,860 | 11,589 | 94,042 |
| 2,593 | 1,536 | 1,475 | 9,792 |
| 21,577 | 11,468 | 11,473 | 62,339 |
| 1,749 | 1,101 | 1,228 | 5,744 |
| 11,474 | 7,964 | 11,212 | 37,343 |
| 735 | 643 | 1,054 | 2,869 |
| 5,295 | 4,875 | 8,286 | 19,812 |
| 326 | 281 | 502 | 1,247 |
| 1,355 | 2,264 | 5,148 | 9,196 |
| 58 | 171 | 304 | 576 |
| 377 | 570 | 2,329 | 3,481 |
| 23 | 13 | 116 | 166 |
| 87 | 209 | 922 | 1,244 |
| 5 | 21 | 67 | 102 |
| 17 | 52 | 177 | 253 |
| 5 | 1 | 11 | 18 |
| 3 | 2 | 36 | 41 |
| 1 | - | 2 | 8 |
| 2 | 1 | 8 | 11 |
| 3 | .. | 2 | 9 |
| 1,56,542 | 59,042 | 62,420 | 41,93,776 |
| 14,876 | 7,165 | 6,361 | 9,51,226 |

VI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS RECEIVING GENERAL

| Age Group | | Collegiate | | | |
|-----------|-------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | | No. of students in Intermediate Classes | | | |
| | | Arts | | Science | |
| | | 1st year | 2nd year | 1st year | 2nd year |
| (1) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| Below 5 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5—6 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6—7 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7—8 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8—9 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9—10 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10—11 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11—12 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12—13 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13—14 | Boys | 83 | 12 | 147 | 60 |
| | Girls | 78 | 21 | 23 | 7 |
| 14—15 | Boys | 201 | 71 | 351 | 256 |
| | Girls | 195 | 89 | 56 | 28 |
| 15—16 | Boys | 147 | 156 | 857 | 517 |
| | Girls | 231 | 213 | 108 | 72 |
| 16—17 | Boys | 204 | 237 | 699 | 773 |
| | Girls | 162 | 193 | 64 | 79 |
| 17—18 | Boys | 171 | 284 | 428 | 717 |
| | Girls | 91 | 172 | 38 | 57 |
| 18—19 | Boys | 86 | 195 | 248 | 589 |
| | Girls | 34 | 117 | 4 | 19 |
| 19—20 | Boys | 55 | 161 | 155 | 434 |
| | Girls | 23 | 47 | 5 | 20 |
| 20—21 | Boys | 25 | 93 | 41 | 202 |
| | Girls | 12 | 27 | 2 | 3 |
| 21—22 | Boys | 6 | 37 | 2 | 43 |
| | Girls | 6 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| 22—23 | Boys | 4 | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| | Girls | 1 | 3 | .. | 2 |
| 23—24 | Boys | .. | 7 | .. | 4 |
| | Girls | 5 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 24—25 | Boys | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | Girls | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| Over 25 | Boys | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| | Girls | .. | 6 | .. | 2 |
| Total | Boys | 982 | 1,271 | 2,929 | 3,616 |
| | Girls | 839 | 902 | 301 | 290 |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| Institutions | | In Unrecognised Institutions | | | | Number of Girls included in | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| (e) | | | | | | | | |
| 7,28,586 | 6,59,039 | 11,291 | .. | .. | .. | 10,092 | .. | 10,092 |
| 4,24,341 | 3,79,860 | 9,736 | 8,565 | 7,337 | 463 | 20,356 | 378 | 20,734 |
| (f) | | | | | | | | |
| 34,04,280 | 30,27,535 | 170 | 15,080 | 10,999 | .. | 3,64,055 | 300 | 3,64,415 |
| 4,705 | 4,140 | .. | 18 | 16 | .. | 1,945 | .. | 1,945 |
| 45,61,912 | 40,70,574 | 21,197 | 23,663 | 18,352 | 463 | 3,96,448 | 738 | 3,97,186 |
| 1,300 | 1,203 | 1,150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,426 | 3,059 | 1,390 | .. | .. | .. | 56 | .. | 56 |
| 64 | 60 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 614 | 590 | 156 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,875 | 1,743 | 558 | .. | .. | .. | 154 | .. | 154 |
| 2,349 | 2,121 | 1,129 | .. | .. | .. | 111 | .. | 111 |
| 7,425 | 6,554 | 6,109 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 189 | 172 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17,242 | 15,502 | 10,560 | .. | .. | .. | 321 | .. | 321 |
| 201 | 187 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 143 | .. | 143 |
| 56,349 | 42,266 | 24,906 | .. | .. | .. | 2,225 | .. | 2,225 |
| 893 | 773 | 429 | .. | .. | .. | 147 | .. | 147 |
| 11,235 | 9,304 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | .. | 52 |
| 141 | 119 | 141 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81 | 67 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 68,900 | 52,716 | 25,476 | .. | .. | .. | 2,567 | .. | 2,567 |
| 47,46,040 | 42,24,497 | 80,913 | 26,021 | 20,583 | 1,872 | 4,07,372 | 778 | 4,08,150 |

(f) Do not include figures of newly opened Single Teacher Primary Schools by Railway Department.

(g) Do not include figures of Industrial Training Institutes under Director of Employment and Training, U. P.

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|
| | Central Government | | | State Govern- | | |
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Department | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Applied Arts and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | 76 | 72 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges | .. | .. | .. | 179 | 162 |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 24 | |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 280 | 258 | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

*May be specified, if possible.

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| | Private | | | | | | |
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | | |
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | | |
| University Department .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. 1,440 | 1,302 | 140 | 1,119 | 993 | 92 | |
| Science .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Arts and Science .. | .. 2,160 | 1,794 | 235 | .. | .. | .. | |
| Others .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Total .. | .. 3,600 | 3,096 | 375 | 1,119 | 993 | 92 | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Applied Arts and Architecture. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Commerce .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training College. | 201 | 197 | 75 | 117 | 117 | 9 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | 66 | 65 | 43 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Engineering .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Law .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Medicine .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Physical Education | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Technology . | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Veterinary . | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Others* .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Total .. | .. 267 | 262 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 9 | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Other Fine Arts | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Oriental Studies | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Social Education | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Others* .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |
| Total .. | .. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |  |

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Institutions | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|
| Total | | In Unrecognised Institutions | | | Number of Boys included in | | | |
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of students in approved hostels | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) |
| | | | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,559 | 2,295 | 232 | 181 | 156 | 181 | .. | . | . |
| . | . | .. | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 2,160 | 1,794 | 235 | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 44,719 | 4,089 | 467 | 181 | 156 | 181 | .. | .. | .. |
| . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | . | . | . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| . | . | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 394 | 386 | 121 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. | 12 |
| 245 | 227 | 149 | . | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 10 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | 24 | 15 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B664 | 637 | 285 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . |
| . | .. | . | .. | . | .. | .. | . | . |
| A includes : | | Boys | Girls | B includes : | | Boys | Girls | |
| General Education | | .. | 4,626 | General Education | | 22 | 561 | |
| Education | | .. | 93 | Physical Education | | . | 25 | |
| | | | 4,719 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 22 | 642 | |

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | Central Government | | | State Govern- | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of Residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| <i>Schools of General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary | .. | .. | .. | 20,029 | 17,975 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | .. | .. | .. | 18,685 | 16,141 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | .. | 368 | 319 | 7,698 | 6,740 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | 208 | 188 |
| Total | .. | 368 | 319 | 46,620 | 41,044 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Industry | .. | .. | .. | 77 | 71 |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | 146 | 139 |
| { H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | 909 | 811 |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 1,132 | 1,021 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education, (Adult) | .. | .. | .. | 1,505 | 1,235 |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | 108 | 93 |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | 1,613 | 1,328 |
| GRAND TOTAL | .. | 368 | 319 | 49,645 | 43,651 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Boys) | .. | 9,038 | 8,173 | 1,25,928 | 1,13,155 |
| GRAND TOTAL (All persons) | .. | 9,406 | 8,492 | 1,75,573 | 1,56,806 |

*May be specified, if possible.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRL

In Recognised Institutions

| Institution | District Board | | | Municipal Board | | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels |
| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 35 | 145 | 138 | .. | 7,438 | 6,825 | .. |
| 32 | 20,056 | 16,999 | .. | 12,072 | 10,593 | .. |
| .. | 1,93,796 | 1,67,907 | .. | 1,23,155 | 1,05,492 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 483 | 448 | .. |
| 67 | 2,13,997 | 1,85,044 | .. | 1,43,148 | 1,23,358 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 78 | .. | .. | .. | 246 | 231 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 533 | .. | .. | .. | 78 | 66 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 611 | .. | .. | .. | 324 | 297 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 12 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 308 | 277 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 108 | 308 | 277 | .. | 14 | 12 | .. |
| 944 | 2,14,305 | 1,85,321 | .. | 1,43,486 | 1,23,667 | .. |
| 12,850 | 30,81,641 | 27,58,943 | 6,641 | 4,02,814 | 3,48,075 | 53 |
| 13,794 | 32,95,946 | 29,44,264 | 6,641 | 5,46,300 | 4,71,742 | 53 |

IV-B—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS IN

| Type of Institutions | In Recognised Institutions | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | Private | | | | | |
| | Aided | | | Unaided | | |
| (1) | Number of Scholars (14) | Average Daily Attendance (15) | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels (16) | Number of Scholars (17) | Average Daily Attendance (18) | Number of Residents in Approved Hostels (19) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | (a) 1,05,412 | 96,219 | 1,797 | 2,135 | 1,948 | .. |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 23,901 | 21,231 | 181 | 14,894 | 12,923 | 130 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. | 29,315 | 25,240 | .. | 4,101 | 3,384 | .. |
| Nursery .. | 378 | 333 | .. | 156 | 124 | .. |
| Total .. | 1,59,006 | 1,43,023 | 1,978 | 21,286 | 18,379 | 130 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others Industry .. | 2,059 | 1,967 | 56 | .. | .. | .. |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | 94 | 87 | 12 | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. .. | 132 | 122 | 27 | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 2,285 | 2,176 | 95 | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music .. | 234 | 199 | .. | 63 | 58 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 737 | 601 | 144 | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | 54 | 52 | 54 | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education Adtsul .. | 88 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 1,113 | 938 | 198 | 63 | 58 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 1,66,271 | 1,49,495 | 2,764 | 22,585 | 19,547 | 231 |
| GRAND TOTAL (Boys) .. | 9,04,573 | 8,02,841 | 49,287 | 2,22,046 | 1,93,310 | 10,309 |
| TOTAL TOTAL (All persons) | 10,70,844 | 9,52,336 | 52,051 | 2,44,631 | 2,12,857 | 10,540 |

Number of boys and girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic Schools included in Cols. 20 and 23 against side head, "Junior Basic" above.

In Recognised Schools—1605 boys and—62,824 girls.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR GIRLS

| Total | | In Unrecognised Institution: | | | | | Number of Boys included in | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|----------------------------|----------|--|
| Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Number of scholars | Average daily attendance | Number of residents in approved hostels | Column (20) | Column (23) | Total | |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | |
| (b) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,35,159 | 1,23,105 | 1,832 | 1,073 | 1,028 | .. | 6,347 | 252 | 6,599 | |
| 89,608 | 77,887 | 343 | 126 | 96 | .. | 7,263 | .. | 7,263 | |
| 3,58,433 | 3,09,082 | .. | 607 | 545 | .. | 15,107 | 425 | 15,532 | |
| 1,225 | 1,093 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 665 | .. | 665 | |
| 5,84,425 | 5,11,167 | 2,175 | 1,806 | 1,669 | .. | 29,382 | 677 | 30,059 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2,382 | 2,269 | 56 | .. | .. | .. | 166 | .. | 166 | |
| 240 | 226 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1,119 | 999 | 560 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,741 | 3,494 | 706 | .. | .. | .. | 166 | .. | 166 | |
| 311 | 269 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 43 | .. | 43 | |
| 737 | 601 | 144 | .. | .. | .. | 32 | .. | 32 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 54 | 52 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | |
| 1,901 | 1,598 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 108 | 93 | 108 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3,111 | 2,613 | 306 | .. | .. | .. | 77 | .. | 77 | |
| 5,96,660 | 5,22,000 | 3,939 | 1,987 | 1,825 | 181 | 29,647 | 677 | 30,324 | |
| 47,46,040 | 42,24,497 | 80,913 | 26,021 | 20,583 | 1,872 | 4,07,372 | 778 | 4,08,150 | |
| 53,42,700 | 47,46,497 | 81,852 | 28,008 | 22,408 | 2,053 | .. | .. | .. | |

(a) Include 20 girls trainees of Nursery Training Class attached to Lal Bagh Girls' Higher Secondary Schools, Lucknow.

(b) Include 245 girls of continuation classes.

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | Government Institutions | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowments, etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | 76,55,676 | 6,09,925 | .. | .. | 40,458 | .. |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | 1,49,720 | .. | .. | 67,42,328 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science. | .. | 7,95,494 | .. | .. | 2,15,070 | .. |
| Total | .. | 7,95,494 | .. | .. | 2,15,070 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce Education— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | 1,10,553 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | 2,97,251 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 5,74,028 | .. | .. | .. | 4,790 | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,85,472 | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine (a) | .. | 24,48,438 | .. | .. | 2,52,592 | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | 83,653 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. | 2,58,304 | .. | .. | 3,962 | .. |
| Veterinary | 82,390 | 5,97,684 | .. | .. | 87,123 | .. |
| Agriculture | .. | 5,02,566 | .. | .. | 92,000 | .. |
| Total | .. | 6,56,418 | 47,97,606 | .. | 9,25,939 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | 65,202 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 65,202 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

(a) Do not include figures of expenditure of State Ayurvedic College, Lucknow.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

| District Board Institutions | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Government Funds | | | | | |
| Other sources | Total | Central | State | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 1,15,941 | 83,06,059 70,07,989 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,049 | 10,12,613 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 2,049 | 10,12,613 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| 2,374 | 1,12,927 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,729 | 3,00,980 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 5,78,818 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| .. | 4,85,472 | . | . | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | . | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 27,01,030 | . | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 83,653 | .. | . | .. | . |
| .. | 2,62,266 | .. | . | .. | . |
| .. | 7,67,197 | .. | . | .. | . |
| 1,33,456 | 7,28,022 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,39,559 | 65,19,522 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | . | .. | .. | . |
| .. | 65,202 | . | . | .. | . |
| .. | .. | . | . | .. | . |
| . | 65,202 | . | . | .. | . |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Type of Institutions | District Board Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|-------|------------------|-------|----|
| | Fees | Endowments, etc., | Other sources | Total | Government Funds | | |
| | | | | | Central | State | |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | | |
| University Departments. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | . | |
| <i>Research Institution—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Degree Colleges— | | | | | | | |
| Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Applied Art and Architecture. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Education | { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training College. Colleges. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Technology .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Veterinary .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | | |
| Music and Dancing .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Social Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

*May be specified, if possible.

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Private Institutions | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Aided | | | | | | |
| Type of Institutions | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees | Endowment etc. |
| | Central | State | | | | |
| (1) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments .. | 1,02,95,215 | 78,96,563 | .. | .. | 72,84,020 | 1,14,105 |
| <i>Research Institution—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | 6,04,751 | .. | 5,000 | 12,17,435 | 63,521 |
| Science | .. | 2,39,008 | .. | 1,600 | 3,01,711 | 25,873 |
| Art and Science .. | 1,02,492 | 43,06,473 | 793 | 9,221 | 52,38,030 | 1,60,391 |
| Total .. | 1,02,492 | 51,50,232 | 793 | 15,821 | 67,57,176 | 2,49,785 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 36,400 | .. | .. | 61,991 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | .. | 9,902 | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | 52,212 | .. | .. | .. | 80,327 | 26,106 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | 2,83,272 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 1,14,436 | 12,147 |
| Physical Education .. | .. | 3,600 | .. | .. | 11,922 | 1,860 |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture | 6,000 | 34,932 | .. | .. | 71,835 | 89,551 |
| Total .. | 58,212 | 3,68,106 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 3,40,511 | 1,29,664 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music | .. | 83,561 | .. | 1,400 | 68,792 | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 43,388 | 43,500 | .. | .. | 13,011 | 9,780 |
| Sociology | .. | 35,000 | .. | .. | 77,000 | .. |
| *Others | 83,705 | .. | .. | .. | 24,385 | .. |
| Total .. | 1,27,093 | 1,62,061 | .. | 1,400 | 1,83,188 | 9,780 |

*May be specified, if possible.

INSTITUTIONS FOR BOYS

Private Institutions

| Aided | | | Unaided | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------|------------|---------------|-----------|
| Other sources | Total | Fees | Endowments | Other sources | Total |
| (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) | (38) | (39) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| 1,13,89,629 | 3,69,79,532 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,61,522 | 20,55,229 | 3,42,810 | 81,923 | 2,69,963 | 6,94,696 |
| 53,390 | 6,36,582 | 86,880 | 38,500 | 2,04,459 | 3,29,839 |
| 6,66,735 | 1,04,84,135 | 1,87,740 | 31,552 | 2,36,165 | 4,55,457 |
| 8,99,647 | 1,31,75,946 | 6,17,430 | 1,51,975 | 7,10,587 | 14,79,992 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15,764 | 1,14,155 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,339 | 15,291 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 626 | 1,59,271 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,44,665 | 6,58,820 | 82,647 | .. | .. | 82,647 |
| 12,635 | 30,017 | 800 | .. | 14,107 | 14,907 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,42,123 | 4,44,441 | 1,22,668 | 38,709 | 1,25,801 | 2,87,178 |
| 5,21,202 | 14,21,995 | 2,06,115 | 38,709 | 1,39,908 | 3,84,732 |
| 15,102 | 1,68,855 | 18,224 | 308 | 10,398 | 28,930 |
| 57,448 | 1,67,127 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10,000 | 1,52,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35,195 | 1,43,285 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,47,745 | 6,31,267 | 18,224 | 308 | 10,398 | 28,930 |

V-A—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL

| Total Direct Expenditure | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Type of Institutions | Government Funds | | District Board Funds | Municipal Board Funds | Fees |
| | Central | State | | | |
| | (1) | (40) | (41) | (42) | (43) | (44) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | |
| University Department .. | 1,02,95,215 | 78,96,563 | .. | .. | 72,84,020 |
| Research Institutions .. | 76,55,676 | 6,09,925 | .. | .. | 40,453 |
| Board of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education— | .. | 1,49,720 | .. | .. | 67,42,323 |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | 6,04,751 | .. | 5,000 | 15,60,245 |
| Science | .. | 2,39,008 | .. | 1,600 | 3,88,591 |
| Arts and Science | 1,02,492 | 51,01,967 | 793 | 9,221 | 56,40,840 |
| Total | 1,02,492 | 59,45,726 | 793 | 15,821 | 75,89,676 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { | Post-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | 1,10,553 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Under-graduate Basic Training Colleges .. | 4,99,157 | .. | .. | .. |
| | Post-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | 3,33,651 | .. | .. | 61,991 |
| | Under-graduate Non-Basic Training Colleges .. | 9,902 | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 6,26,240 | .. | .. | .. | 85,117 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4,85,472 |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | 82,647 |
| Medicine | .. | 27,31,710 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 3,67,828 |
| Physical Education | .. | 87,253 | .. | .. | 11,922 |
| Technology | .. | 2,58,304 | .. | .. | 3,962 |
| Veterinary | 82,390 | 5,97,684 | .. | .. | 87,123 |
| Agriculture | 6,000 | 5,37,498 | .. | .. | 2,86,503 |
| Total | 7,14,630 | 51,65,712 | 2,200 | 2,100 | 14,72,565 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | |
| Music | .. | 83,561 | .. | 1,400 | 87,016 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 43,388 | 1,08,702 | .. | .. | 13,011 |
| Sociology | .. | 35,000 | .. | .. | 77,000 |
| *Others | 83,705 | .. | .. | .. | 24,385 |
| Total | 1,27,093 | 2,27,263 | .. | 1,400 | 2,01,412 |

PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

| Number of Teachers | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Possessing no Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate | | | Total | |
| Men | Women | Men | Women | All persons ^a |
| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 4 | .. | 258 | 35 | 293(a) |
| 25 | 17 | 934 | 221 | 1,155 |
| 72 | .. | 361 | 2 | 363 |
| 107 | .. | 148 | .. | 148 |
| 64 | 12 | 274 | 129 | 403 |
| .. | .. | 12 | .. | 12 |
| 4 | .. | 65 | .. | (b) 65 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | .. | 27 | .. | 27 |
| 233 | 29 | 2,079 | 387 | 2,466 |
| 6 | 2 | 35 | 8 | 43 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 196 | .. | 5,185 | 49 | 5,234 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | 5 | 109 | 19 | 128 |
| 106 | 30 | 379 | 85 | 464 |
| 7 | .. | 13 | .. | 13 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 18 | 20 |
| 339 | 37 | 5,723 | 179 | 5,902 |
| 622 | 66 | 7,802 | 566 | 8 68 |

VIII-A—EXAMINATION

| Boys | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---------|--------|---|---------|-------|
| Name of Examination | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institu- tions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institu- tions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| D. Litt | 9 | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| D. Sc. | 18 | .. | 18 | 16 | .. | 16 |
| D. Phil Arts | 13 | .. | 13 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| D. Phil Science | 23 | .. | 23 | 23 | .. | 23 |
| D. Phil Com. | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Ph. D Arts | 149 | .. | 149 | 143 | .. | 143 |
| Ph. D. Science | 48 | .. | 48 | 48 | .. | 48 |
| Ph. D. Tech. | 9 | .. | 9 | 7 | .. | 7 |
| Ph. D. Com. | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Ph. D. Agri. | 5 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Ph. D. Medicine | 11 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | 11 |
| M. A. | 3,437 | 1,784 | 5,221 | 3,179 | 1,464 | 4,663 |
| M. Th. | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| M. Sc. | 948 | 84 | 1,032 | 860 | 56 | 916 |
| M. S. W. | 107 | 3 | 110 | 104 | 3 | 107 |
| Music Degree | 34 | 30 | 64 | 25 | 14 | 39 |
| B. A. | 9,647 | 4,368 | 14,015 | 5,424 | 1,507 | 6,931 |
| B. Sc. | 4,208 | 545 | 4,753 | 2,592 | 180 | 2,772 |
| B. A. Home Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. Home Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Telecommunication | 27 | .. | 27 | 23 | .. | 23 |
| B. A. Hons. | 7 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| B. Sc. Hons. | 14 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 2 | 15 |

RESULTS

| Girls | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | .. | 15 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 680 | 819 | 1,499 | 648 | 701 | 1,349 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 91 | 6 | 97 | 90 | 5 | 95 |
| 15 | .. | 15 | 14 | .. | 14 |
| 44 | 26 | 70 | 29 | 13 | 42 |
| 2,332 | 1,797 | 4,170 | 1,539 | 798 | 2,337 |
| 261 | 16 | 277 | 193 | 9 | 202 |
| 9 | .. | 9 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| 7 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |

VIII-A—EXAMINATION

| Boys | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Name of Examination | Number passed | | | Number passed | | |
| | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| M. Ed. .. | 46 | 8 | 54 | 40 | 6 | 46 |
| B. Ed. .. | 608 | 61 | 669 | 576 | 37 | 613 |
| L. T. Basic .. | 45 | 3 | 48 | 41 | 3 | 44 |
| L. T. Non-Basic .. | 786 | 279 | 1,065 | 599 | 217 | 816 |
| B. T. .. | 1,073 | 140 | 1,213 | 768 | 93 | 861 |
| Post-Gra. Course Engin. .. | 63 | .. | 63 | 59 | .. | 59 |
| Master of E. .. | 30 | .. | 30 | 29 | .. | 29 |
| Bachelor of C. E. .. | 157 | 3 | 160 | 146 | 3 | 149 |
| E.E. .. | 115 | 5 | 120 | 107 | 5 | 112 |
| M.E. .. | 152 | 2 | 154 | 141 | 2 | 143 |
| Chem. Eng. .. | 53 | 2 | 55 | 48 | 2 | 50 |
| Mining & Met. .. | 57 | .. | 57 | 57 | .. | 57 |
| Fuel Tech. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Sc. Agri. Eng. .. | 26 | .. | 26 | 26 | .. | 26 |
| M. D. .. | 87 | .. | 87 | 43 | .. | 43 |
| M. B., B. S. .. | 272 | .. | 272 | 147 | .. | 147 |
| B. U. M. S. .. | 26 | 2 | 28 | 22 | 2 | 24 |
| D. O. .. | 12 | 1 | 13 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| D. G. O. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D. M. R. E. .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| B. D. S. .. | 18 | .. | 18 | 11 | .. | 11 |
| D. O. M. S. .. | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| M. S. .. | 86 | .. | 86 | 31 | .. | 31 |
| D. C. P. .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |

RESULTS

| Girls | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 41 | 1 | 42 | 28 | 1 | 29 |
| 209 | 7 | 216 | 200 | 4 | 204 |
| 22 | 7 | 29 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 196 | 69 | 265 | 157 | 52 | 209 |
| 521 | 73 | 594 | 414 | 44 | 458 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | .. | 7 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | .. | 11 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

VIII A—EXAMINATION

Boys

| Name of Examination | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
|---|---|---------|-------|---|---------|-------|
| | From Recognised Institu- tions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institu- tions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| D. O. S. | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| D. L. O. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| D. C. H. | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| A. B. M. S. | 50 | .. | 50 | 34 | .. | 34 |
| A. M. B. S. | 148 | .. | 148 | 105 | .. | 105 |
| B. Pharm. | 17 | 1 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| F. M. B. S. | 36 | .. | 36 | 28 | .. | 28 |
| M. Pharm. | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 |
| Flying Training Course | 58 | .. | 58 | 58 | .. | 58 |
| G. A. T.C. Bamrauli | 283 | .. | 283 | 283 | .. | 283 |
| M. Litt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. Litt. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhartiya Hindi Parangat, Shiksha Kala Pravin | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Post.Gra. Dip. in-Vet. Science (Izatnagar). | 50 | .. | 50 | 50 | .. | 50 |
| M. Sc. Vet. | 39 | .. | 39 | 38 | .. | 38 |
| B. Sc. Vet. | 109 | .. | 109 | 74 | .. | 74 |
| M. Sc. Agri. | 152 | .. | 152 | 140 | .. | 140 |
| B. Sc. Agri. | 815 | 25 | 840 | 595 | 12 | 607 |
| M. Sc. Tech. | 13 | .. | 13 | 12 | .. | 12 |
| Master of Tech. (Ind. Chem.) | 9 | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| M. Sc. Glass & Ceram- ics. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| B. Sc. (Sil Tech.) | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| B. Sc. Glass & Ceramics | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |

VIII-A—EXAMINATION

| Boys | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|--------|--|---------|--------|
| Name of Examination | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| | From Recog- nised Insti- tutions | Private | Total | From Recog- nised Insti- tutions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| B. Sc. Tech. (Agra) | 6 | .. | 6 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| M. Com. .. | 706 | 58 | 764 | 661 | 55 | 716 |
| B. Com. .. | 2,425 | 687 | 3,112 | 1,282 | 204 | 1,486 |
| Superior Service Forest Course | 69 | .. | 69 | 69 | .. | 69 |
| Forest Rangers Course | 69 | .. | 69 | 69 | .. | 69 |
| Master of Laws .. | 21 | 7 | 28 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| Bachelor of Laws | 1,957 | 384 | 2,341 | 1,253 | 224 | 1,477 |
| Acharya .. | 928 | 221 | 1,149 | 399 | 57 | 456 |
| Shastri .. | 1,334 | 135 | 1,469 | 479 | 36 | 515 |
| Dabir-i-Kamil .. | 4 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Alim .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Dabir-i-Mahir .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fazal-i-Tafsir .. | 10 | .. | 10 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| Fazil-i-Adab .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| Pre-University Arts | 99 | 19 | 118 | 47 | 4 | 51 |
| „ „Science | 498 | 46 | 544 | 193 | 4 | 197 |
| „ „Commerce | 27 | 6 | 33 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| Inter Arts .. | 30,236 | 14,296 | 44,532 | 13,782 | 4,681 | 18,463 |
| „ Science .. | 24,995 | 2,066 | 27,601 | 9,995 | 741 | 10,736 |
| „ Commerce | 7,462 | 2,167 | 9,629 | 3,430 | 713 | 4,143 |
| „ Agriculture | 2,882 | 101 | 2,983 | 1,858 | 47 | 1,905 |
| „ Constructive | 741 | 13,099 | 2,050 | 257 | 451 | 708 |
| „ Aesthetic .. | 190 | 351 | 541 | 118 | 135 | 253 |

*Equivalent to a degree.

RESULTS

| Girls | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Form Recogn- used Institu- tions | Number appeared | | Number passed | | |
| | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | 11 | 19 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| 9 | 7 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 115 | 54 | 169 | 57 | 21 | 78 |
| 60 | 2 | 62 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,918 | 3,910 | 9,828 | 3,733 | 1,333 | 5,066 |
| 825 | 87 | 912 | 515 | 44 | 559 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 79 | 204 | 283 | 43 | 69 | 112 |
| 362 | 308 | 670 | 206 | 111 | 317 |

VIII-A—EXAMINATION

| Boys | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|--|---------|-------|
| Name of Examination | Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| | From Recog- nised Institu- tions | Private | Total | From Recog- nised Institu- tions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Inter Technical .. | 24 | .. | 24 | 20 | .. | 20 |
| Dip. in Foreign Lan- guages. | 117 | 11 | 128 | 94 | 6 | 100 |
| Prof. in Languages | 100 | .. | 100 | 77 | .. | 77 |
| Certificate & Prof. in Language. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dip. in Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dip. in Hindi .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dip. in Spectroscopy | 7 | .. | 7 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Dip. in Purohitya Ratna | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Dip. in Social Work | 38 | 2 | 40 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| Prof. in Sanskrit | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Prof. in Arabic .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dip. in Social Service | 158 | 4 | 162 | 155 | 2 | 157 |
| Dip. in Photography | 41 | 1 | 42 | 24 | 1 | 25 |
| Dip. in Rural Service | 47 | 6 | 53 | 42 | 4 | 46 |
| Dip. in Peinting | 11 | .. | 11 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| Dip. in Applied Art and Craft. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dip. in L. S. G. D. | 18 | 2 | 20 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| D. P. A. .. | 22 | .. | 22 | 15 | .. | 15 |
| D. F. A. .. | 10 | .. | 10 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| D. B. A. .. | 30 | 1 | 31 | 30 | 1 | 31 |
| Dip. in Lib. Science | 28 | 5 | 33 | 21 | 2 | 23 |
| Dip. in B th. .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Dip. in Statistics | 35 | 3 | 38 | 18 | .. | 18 |
| Dip. in Stenotyping | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 |

RESULTS

| Girls | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| From Recognised Institu- tions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | . | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 19 | 1 | 20 | 17 | 1 | 18 |
| 29 | .. | 29 | 28 | .. | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 2 | . | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| . | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | . |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| . | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | . | 1 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 3 | 9 | 5 | .. | 5 |
| . | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| . | .. | .. | . | . | .. |
| 1 | . | 1 | .. | . | .. |

VIII-A—EXAMINATION

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|--|---------|----------|
| | From Recogn- ised Institu- tions | Number appeared | | Number passed | | |
| | | Private | Total | From Recogn- ised Institu- tions | Private | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| Dip. in Music .. | 59 | 10 | 69 | 34 | 5 | 39 |
| Dip. in E.E. .. | 39 | 6 | 45 | 27 | .. | 27 |
| Dip. in M. E. .. | 42 | 4 | 46 | 35 | .. | 35 |
| Dip. in C. E. | 71 | 14 | 85 | 56 | 9 | 65 |
| Draughtsman Dip. Civil | 19 | .. | 19 | 13 | .. | 13 |
| " Dip. (Elec. & Mech.) | 17 | .. | 17 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| Dip. in Sculpture Sr. | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| " " Jr. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Certificate in Stat Method. | 29 | 9 | 38 | 19 | 7 | 26 |
| C. T. Basic .. | 97 | .. | 97 | 96 | .. | 96 |
| C. T. Non-Basic | 8 | .. | 8 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| High School Exam. (a) | 154,460 | 40,081 | 1,94,541 | (b)61,770 | 10,500 | 72,270 |
| High School (Tech.) | 400 | 15 | 415 | 220 | 8 | 228 |
| Class VIII & J. H.S. Exam. | 1,85,598 | 12,548 | 1,98,146 | 1,44,890 | 5,879 | 1,50,769 |
| Class V .. | 3,06,736 | 322 | 3,07,058 | 2,79,562 | 229 | 2,79,791 |
| J. T. C. .. | 1,027 | 254 | 1,281 | 882 | 142 | 1,024 |
| H. T. C. .. | 2,508 | 400 | 2,908 | 2,258 | 213 | 2,471 |
| Engineering Archi- tecture. | 1,110 | 12 | 1,122 | 591 | 12 | 603 |
| Technology (Polytech.) | 487 | 1 | 488 | 373 | 1 | 374 |
| Medicine (Sahayak ward). | 54 | .. | 54 | 46 | .. | 46 |
| Music Dancing .. | 21 | 15 | 36 | 16 | 9 | 25 |
| Oriental Studies .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Edu. .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agricultural Forestry | 549 | .. | 549 | 500 | .. | 500 |
| Industry (others) .. | 876 | .. | 876 | 625 | .. | 625 |

(a) Include 395 of Admission.

(b) Include 239 of Admission.

RESULTS

| Girls | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Number appeared | | | Number passed | | |
| From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total | From Recognised Institutions | Private | Total |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| 62 | 33 | 95 | 47 | 21 | 68 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 103 | 5 | 108 | 100 | 1 | 101 |
| c)14,774 | 4,648 | 19,422 | (d)9,100 | 1,942 | 11,042 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20,677 | 1,468 | 28,140 | 21,159 | 688 | 21,847 |
| 61,104 | 184 | 61,288 | 54,413 | 150 | 54,563 |
| 194 | 47 | 241 | 161 | 28 | 189 |
| 362 | 109 | 471 | 289 | 59 | 348 |
| 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 87 | 56 | 143 | 70 | 42 | 112 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 865 | .. | 865 | 721 | .. | 721 |

(c) Include 115 of Admission.

(d) Include 92 of Admission.

VIII-B—EXAMINATION RESULTS

| Name of Examination | Boys | | | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------|--|---------|-------|
| | Number appeared | | | Number Passed | | |
| | From Recog- nised Insti- tutions | Private | Total | From Recog- nised Insti- tutions | Private | Total |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| B. A. | 1,972 | 688 | 2,660 | 1,155 | 436 | 1,591 |
| B. Sc. | 485 | 81 | 566 | 315 | 32 | 347 |
| B. Com. | 441 | 92 | 533 | 259 | 52 | 321 |
| LL. B. | 92 | 26 | 118 | 74 | 15 | 89 |
| Bachelor of Vet. Science | 35 | .. | 35 | 35 | .. | 35 |
| B. Sc. Agriculture | 57 | 4 | 61 | 54 | 4 | 58 |
| B. Mech. Engineering | 4 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| B. Elec. Engineering | 6 | .. | 6 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| B. Civil Engineering | 11 | .. | 11 | 11 | .. | 11 |
| B. Sc. Agr. Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. A. Home Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| B. E. Telecommunication | 4 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| B. U. M. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| A. B. M. S. | 16 | .. | 16 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| A. M. B. S. | 21 | .. | 21 | 19 | .. | 19 |
| Diploma in Mechanical Engineering | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Diploma in Electrical Engineering | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Diploma in Civil Engineering | 5 | .. | 5 | 4 | .. | 4 |
| Draughtsman Dip. Civil | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 |
| Draughtsman Dip. Electrical and Mechanical. | 8 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Pre-University Arts | 16 | 13 | 29 | 6 | 9 | 15 |
| Pre-University Science | 130 | 30 | 160 | 47 | 13 | 60 |
| Pre-University Commerce | 18 | .. | 18 | 8 | .. | 8 |
| Intermediate Arts | 13 | 637 | 650 | 8 | 321 | 329 |
| Intermediate Science | 24 | 420 | 444 | 19 | 324 | 343 |
| Intermediate Commerce | 4 | 155 | 159 | 4 | 102 | 106 |
| Intermediate Agriculture | .. | 41 | 41 | .. | 23 | 23 |
| Intermediate Constructive | .. | 61 | 61 | .. | 21 | 21 |
| Intermediate Aesthetic | .. | 12 | 12 | .. | 6 | 6 |
| Intermediate Technical | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| High School Examination | 27 | 3,308 | 3,335 | 22 | 2,402 | 2,424 |
| High School Technical | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

IX—PROGRESS OF

| Type of Area under Compulsion | Year (s)† in which compulsion was introduced | Age Group(s) of children under compulsion | Number of towns/ cities or villages under compulsion | Total estimated population of the school going age in area(s) under compulsion during the current year | Number of institutions where compulsion is in force | | Number of Students on rolls under compulsion | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|----------|--|--|
| | | | | | Number | Boys | Girls | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | |
| Urban (Town and cities). | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys only (Excluding Tanda and Mirzapur). | 1923-1955. | 6—11 | 85 | 3,13,938 | 1,600 | 2,83,901 | 391 | |
| For Girls and Boys both. | 1923-1951. | 6—11 | 8 | 2,36,777 | 925 | 1,12,670 | 90,405 | |
| For both Boys and Girls (For Tanda and Mirzapur where compulsion was in force for girls in part areas only). | 1936-1951 | 6—11 | 2 | 16,276 | 87 | 10,745 | 1,408 | |
| In part area only | | | | | | | | |
| { for boys* | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| { for girls* | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | 1923-1955 | 6—11 | 95 | 5,66,991 | 2,612 | 4,07,316 | 92,204 | |
| Rural (Village) X | | | | | | | | |
| For Boys only (Excluding two villages in Lucknow and one village in Etawah). | 1928-1936 | 6—11 | 1,684 | 78,281 | 542 | 62,702 | 441 | |
| For Girls only | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| For both Boys and Girls (For two villages in Lucknow and one village in Etawah where compulsion was in force for girls also). | 1928-1936 | 6—11 | 3 | 3,734 | 49 | 2,697 | 848 | |
| In part area only | | | | | | | | |
| { for boys* | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| { for girls* | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total .. | 1928-1936 | 6—11 | 1,687 | 82,015 | 591 | 65,399 | 1,289 | |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 1923-1955 | 6—11 | 1,782 | 6,49,006 | 3,203 | 4,72,715 | 93,493 | |

If compulsion is introduced only in certain wards of cities or towns or villages this may be specified within brackets along with the number of towns or cities.

X If there are Zails Areas Units Sub-Division, etc. under which these villages fall the total number of such Zails, etc. may also be stated within brackets along with the figure for villages.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

Coercive Measures taken during the current year

| Percentage of Enrolment under compulsion to total population given in column (5) | Percentage of Average Daily Attendance | No. of Notices issued | No. of Attendance Orders passed | Prosecution | | | No. of Attendance Officers | Total Expenditure |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | For Non-Enrolment | For Non-Attendance | Fines Realised | | |
| (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| | | | | | | (Rs.) | | |
| 90.6 | 74.3 | 61,765 | 27,193 | 2,371 | 3,410 | 2,500 | 115 | 68,33,706 |
| 85.8 | 72.6 | 55,284 | 21,012 | 822 | 355 | 456 | 57 | 47,72,527 |
| 74.7 | 76.0 | 2,291 | 1,376 | 132 | 99 | 168 | 10 | 4,87,576 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 88.1 | 73.6 | 1,19,340 | 49,581 | 3,325 | 3,864 | 3,124 | 182 | 1,20,93,809 |
| 80.7 | 80.6 | 36,398 | 24,139 | 2,482 | 5,624 | 4,190 | 90 | 12,99,369 |
| 94.9 | 83.8 | 525 | 229 | 3 | 381 | 400 | 19 | 68,090 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 81.3 | 80.7 | 30,923 | 24,368 | 2,485 | 6,005 | 4,590 | 109 | 13,68,359 |
| 87.2 | 74.4 | 1,56,263 | 73,949 | 5,810 | 9,869 | 7,714 | 291 | 1,34,62,168 |

†Specify the year in which compulsion was introduced for the first time and other years, if any, during which some more towns or cities or villages were brought under compulsion.

X—EDUCATION IN

| Type of Institution | No. of Institutions in Rural Areas | | | | Number of | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Reorganised | | Government | | Boys | Girls |
| | Government | District Board | Private | Total |  |  | 6(a) | 6(b) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | 6(a) | 6(b) |
| <i>For Males—</i> | | | | | | |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for general Education .. | .. | .. | 9 | 9 | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education. | 1 | .. | 6 | 7 | 419 | .. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | |
| High/Higher Secondary | 18 | 2 | 666 | 686 | 4,717 | 133 |
| Senior Basic | 51 | 1,933 | 946 | 2,930 | 5,037 | 128 |
| Junior Basic | 680 | 23,281 | 1,526 | 30,487 | 32,977 | 3,290 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 749 | 30,216 | 3,138 | 34,103 | 42,731 | 3,551 |
| School for Professional and Special Education. | | | | | | |
| Training | 28 | .. | 10 | 38 | 1,963 | .. |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts For Adults | 285 | .. | 2 | 287 | 8,981 | .. |
| Others x | 7 | .. | 680 | (a) 687 | 154 | .. |
| Total | 320 | .. | 696 | 1,016 | 11,098 | .. |
| <i>For Females—</i> | | | | | | |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | | | | |
| High/Higher Secondary | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 258 |
| Senior Basic | 17 | 207 | 22 | 246 | 23 | 1,616 |
| Junior Basic | 53 | 2,877 | 113 | 3,043 | 310 | 1,168 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 71 | 3,085 | 137 | 3,293 | 340 | 3,042 |
| Schools for Professional and Special Education— | | | | | | |
| Training | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 41 |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts For Adults | 62 | 8 | .. | 70 | .. | 1,423 |
| Others x | .. | .. | 2 | 2(b) | .. | .. |
| Total | 63 | 8 | 3 | 74 | .. | 1,464 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 1,204 | 33,309 | 3,989 | 38,502 | 54,588 | 8,057 |
| a) Includes the following— | | | | | | |
| Government Sanskrit Pathshala | 7 | | | | | 1 |
| Private D'tto | 661 | | | | | 1 |
| Do. Arabic Madarsa | 16 | | | | | |
| Do. Engineering Schools | 2 | | | | | |
| Do. Medicine School | 1 | | | | | |
| Total | 687 | | | | | 2 |
| (b) Includes the following— | | | | | | |
| 1. Private Sanskrit Pathshala | | | | | | 1 |
| 2. Do- Arabic Madarsa | | | | | | 1 |
| Total | | | | | | 2 |

RURAL AREAS

| Scholars on rolls in recognised institutions | | | | | | Stagewise number of scholars per Column 9 (a) and 9 (b) | | | |
|--|----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|---|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| District Board | | Private | | Total | | In Middle Stage Classes VI to VIII | | In Primary Stage Classes I to V | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| 7(a) | 7(b) | 8(a) | 8(b) | 9 (a) | 9 (b) | 10(a) | 10 (b) | 11(a) | 11(b) |
| .. | .. | 1,557 | 6 | 1,557 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 688 | .. | 1,107 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,116 | 35 | 2,81,974 | 3,038 | 2,87,807 | 3,206 | 1,19,581 | 1,983 | 2,491 | 239 |
| 2,26,927 | 6,350 | 89,033 | 1,900 | 3,20,997 | 8,378 | .. | .. | 7,839 | 255 |
| 23,85,918 | 3,04,977 | 79,061 | 7,658 | 24,97,956 | 3,15,925 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26,13,961 | 3,11,362 | 4,50,068 | 12,596 | 31,06,760 | 3,27,509 | 1,19,581 | 1,983 | 10,330 | 494 |
| .. | .. | 716 | .. | 2,679 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 251 | .. | 251 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 63 | .. | 9,044 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 32,636 | 263 | 32,790 | 263 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 33,666 | 263 | 44,764 | 263 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 60 | 55 | 994 | 62 | 1,312 | 6 | 511 | 53 | 397 |
| 624 | 9,311 | 133 | 2,208 | 780 | 13,135 | .. | .. | 285 | 5,372 |
| 7,712 | 1,61,341 | 527 | 5,982 | 8,549 | 1,68,491 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8,336 | 1,70,712 | 715 | 9,134 | 9,391 | 1,82,938 | 6 | 511 | 338 | 5,769 |
| .. | .. | .. | 27 | .. | 68 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 209 | .. | .. | .. | 1,632 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 234 | .. | 234 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 209 | .. | 261 | .. | 1,934 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20,22,297 | 4,82,283 | 4,86,694 | 22,310 | 31,63,579 | 5,13,650 | 1,19,587 | 2,494 | 10,666 | 6,253 |

X—EDUCATION IN

| Type of Institution | Direct | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Government Funds | District Board Funds | Fees |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| <i>For Males—</i> | | | |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for general Education | 1,73,174 | 793 | 2,69,595 |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education. | 18,95,394 | .. | 1,11,370 |
| Schools for General Education— | | | |
| High/Higher Secondary | 90,68,055 | 16,533 | 1,15,04,353 |
| Senior Basic | 68,93,503 | 31,46,841 | 50,01,579 |
| Junior Basic | 4,17,87,945 | 88,07,317 | 6,688 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 5,77,49,503 | 1,19,70,691 | 1,65,12,620 |
| School for Professional and Special Education— | | | |
| Training | 10,32,804 | .. | 82,238 |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | 13,951 |
| Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. |
| Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Adults | 56,462 | .. | .. |
| Others | 4,53,581 | 60,139 | 35,758 |
| Total | 15,42,847 | 60,139 | 1,31,947 |
| <i>For Females—</i> | | | |
| Universities | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for General Education | .. | .. | .. |
| Colleges for Professional and Special Education. | .. | .. | .. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | |
| High/Higher Secondary | 62,497 | 6,437 | 41,477 |
| Senior Basic | 6,35,079 | 3,01,836 | 29,302 |
| Junior Basic | 18,74,177 | 8,65,603 | .. |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 25,71,753 | 11,73,876 | 70,779 |
| Schools for Professional and Special Education— | | | |
| Training | 32,031 | .. | .. |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. |
| Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Adults | 6,387 | .. | .. |
| Others | 4,251 | 180 | .. |
| Total | 42,669 | 180 | .. |
| GRAND TOTAL | 6,39,75,340 | 1,32,05,679 | 1,70,96,311 |

RURAL AREAS

| Expenditure | | No. of Teachers in | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Institutions | | Recognised Institutions | | | |
| Other Sources† | Total | Government | District Board | Private | Total |
| (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| 2,67,869 | 7,11,481 | .. | .. | 104 | 104 |
| 2,70,679 | 22,77,443 | 56 | .. | 70 | 126 |
| 24,10,581 | 2,29,99,472 | 305 | 41 | 10,177 | 10,523 |
| 10,67,830 | 1,61,09,753 | 281 | 9,473 | 4,273 | 14,027 |
| 7,16,299 | 5,18,18,249 | 937 | 65,126 | 2,214 | 68,277 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41,04,660 | 9,04,27,474 | 1,523 | 74,640 | 16,664 | 92,827 |
| 12,224 | 11,27,266 | 251 | .. | 69 | 320 |
| 25,245 | 39,196 | .. | .. | 24 | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 780 | 57,192 | 285 | .. | 2 | 287 |
| 11,40,626 | 16,90,104 | 22 | .. | 2,627 | 2,649 |
| 11,78,825 | 29,13,758 | 558 | .. | 2,722 | 3,280 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8,425 | 1,18,339 | 9 | 4 | 46 | 59 |
| 42,653 | 10,08,870 | 90 | 700 | 118 | 908 |
| 39,117 | 27,78,897 | 62 | 4,798 | 157 | 5,017 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 90,198 | 39,06,606 | 161 | 5,502 | 321 | 5,984 |
| 4,115 | 36,146 | 8 | .. | 7 | 15 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 245 | 6,632 | 62 | 8 | .. | 70 |
| 10,777 | 15,208 | .. | .. | 10 | 10 |
| 15,137 | 57,986 | 70 | 8 | 17 | 95 |
| 60,17,368 | 10,02,94,698 | 2,368 | 80,150 | 19,878 | 1,02,416 |

† Include income from Endowment, contributions, subscriptions, etc.

XI—SCHOLARSHIP, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and | |
|---|------------------|-------|
| | Central | |
| | No. | |
| | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | |
| University Departments | 1,076 | 45 |
| <i>Research Institution—</i> | 20 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | |
| Arts | 605 | 42 |
| Science | 32 | .. |
| Arts and Science | 1,650 | 32 |
| Total | 2,287 | 74 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | |
| Agriculture | 207 | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. |
| Education { Post-graduate | 2 | .. |
| { Basic { Under-graduate | .. | .. |
| { Non-basic { Post-graduate | 4 | 2 |
| { Under-graduate | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 43 | .. |
| Forestry | 24 | .. |
| Law | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 19 | 3 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. |
| Technology | 3 | .. |
| Veterinary | 16 | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. |
| Total | 318 | 5 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | |
| Music | 14 | 1 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 111 | 12 |
| Sociology | .. | .. |
| Others* | 89 | .. |
| Total | 214 | 13 |

*May be specified, if possible.

**AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS.
DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS**

stipends awarded by—

| Government | | State Government | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Total value per annum | | No. | | Total value per annum | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 7,16,505 | 50,279 | 1,923 | 201 | 7,05,503 | 81,832 |
| 28,457 | | 36 | | 17,156 | - |
| 1,75,436 | 12,343 | 477 | 133 | 1,19,113 | 23,476 |
| 11,639 | .. | 78 | 6 | 19,111 | 612 |
| 5,60,208 | 10,862 | 1,815 | 245 | 4,21,940 | 51,451 |
| 7,47,283 | 23,205 | 2,370 | 384 | 5,60,164 | 75,539 |
| 1,78,922 | .. | 155 | 4 | 40,730 | 800 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 461 | .. | 1 | 44 | 75 | 5,367 |
| .. | .. | 189 | .. | 55,028 | .. |
| 1,063 | 201 | 98 | 81 | 30,041 | 21,359 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 178 | 2,800 | 53,465 |
| 60,742 | .. | 7 | .. | 2,527 | .. |
| 43,730 | .. | 35 | .. | 34,618 | .. |
| .. | .. | 21 | .. | 7,811 | .. |
| 30,722 | 2,999 | 153 | 65 | 65,044 | 22,812 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,875 | .. | 100 | .. | 28,541 | .. |
| 13,469 | .. | 81 | .. | 21,025 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,37,534 | 3,200 | 850 | 397 | 2,88,240 | 1 10,707 |
| 21,588 | 2,393 | 25 | 48 | 10,990 | 1,310 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31,143 | 5,040 | 1 | .. | 600 | .. |
| .. | .. | 8 | .. | 4,842 | .. |
| 29,065 | .. | 1 | .. | 600 | .. |
| 81,796 | 7,433 | 35 | 48 | 17,032 | 1,310 |

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| | | | | | Scholarships and | |
|---|-----------|----|----------------|----|------------------|-------|
| | | | | | Institution | |
| Type of Institution | | | | | | |
| | | | | | No. | |
| | | | | | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | | | | | (10) | (11) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | | | |
| University Departments | | | | | 1,142 | 118 |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | | | |
| Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | 107 | 3 |
| Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 1 |
| Arts and Science | .. | .. | .. | .. | 527 | 69 |
| Total | | | | | 664 | 73 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education | Basic | } | Post-graduate | | .. | .. |
| | | | Under-graduate | | .. | .. |
| | Non-basic | } | Post-graduate | | .. | .. |
| | | | Under-graduate | | .. | .. |
| Engineering | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | 2 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| Technology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | | | | | 67 | 2 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Sociology | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| Total | | | | | 2 | .. |

*May be specified, if possible.

AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

stipends awarded by—

| itself | | Local boards | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| Total value per annum | | No. | | Total value per annum | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| 3,07,580 | 20,338 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,485 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,289 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37,434 | 4,193 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44,208 | 4,503 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | | | | |

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Type of Institutions | | Scholarships and | |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------|
| | | Others | |
| | | No. | |
| | | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | | (18) | (19) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | |
| University Departments | .. .. | 261 | 18 |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | 3 | .. |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | |
| Arts | .. .. | 173 | 7 |
| Science | .. .. | 75 | 1 |
| Arts and Science | .. .. | 735 | 55 |
| Total | | 983 | 63 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | |
| Agriculture | .. .. | 17 | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Education | { Basic | { Post-graduate | .. |
| | | { Under-graduate | .. |
| | | { Post-graduate | .. |
| | { Non-basic | { Under-graduate | 5 |
| Engineering | .. .. | 32 | .. |
| Forestry | .. .. | 316 | .. |
| Law | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. .. | 41 | 4 |
| Physical Education | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Veterinary | .. .. | 3 | .. |
| Others* | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Total | | 410 | 9 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | |
| Music | .. .. | 14 | 9 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental studies | .. .. | 8 | 1 |
| Sociology | .. .. | 8 | .. |
| Others* | .. .. | 1 | .. |
| Total | | 31 | 10 |

*May be specified, if possible.

AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

Stipends awarded by—

| Total of all Scholarships and Stipends | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| Total value per annum | | No. | | Total value per annum | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| 2,19,170 | 11,991 | 4,402 | 382 | 19,48,758 | 1,64,490 |
| 550 | .. | 59 | . | 46 163 | .. |
| 19,529 | 1,810 | 1,362 | 185 | 3,18,563 | 37,879 |
| 11,639 | 87 | 215 | 8 | 44,678 | 759 |
| 1,03,594 | 8,821 | 4,727 | 401 | 11,23,176 | 75,327 |
| 1,34,762 | 10,718 | 6,304 | 594 | 14,86,417 | 1,13,965 |
| 4,035 | .. | 379 | 4 | 2,23,687 | 800 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 96 | .. | 4 | 44 | 632 | 5,367 |
| .. | .. | 189 | .. | 55,028 | .. |
| .. | .. | 102 | 83 | 31,704 | 21,560 |
| .. | 627 | 10 | 183 | 2,800 | 54,092 |
| 24,885 | .. | 82 | .. | 94,154 | .. |
| 3,15,598 | .. | 375 | .. | 3,93,946 | .. |
| .. | .. | 21 | .. | 7,811 | .. |
| 34,780 | 3,244 | 276 | 74 | 1,35,589 | 29,211 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 25 | 1,265 | 6,904 |
| .. | .. | 103 | .. | 30,416 | .. |
| 093 | .. | 100 | .. | 35,187 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,80,087 | 3,871 | 1,645 | 413 | 10,12,219 | 1,17,934 |
| 0,983 | 2,200 | 53 | 58 | 39,561 | 5,903 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,900 | 480 | 120 | 13 | 33,643 | 5,520 |
| 1,625 | .. | 16 | .. | 6,467 | .. |
| 594 | .. | 93 | .. | 30,709 | .. |
| 11,102 | 2,680 | 282 | 71 | 1,10,380 | 11,423 |

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Free Studentships | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------------------------|----------|
| Type of Institutions | No. | | Yearly Amount foregone | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) |
| <i>Universities—</i> | | | | |
| University Departments .. | 3,235 | 367 | 3,00,288 | 46,413 |
| <i>Research Institutions—</i> | | | | |
| <i>Colleges for General Education—</i> | | | | |
| <i>Degree Colleges—</i> | | | | |
| Arts | 1,228 | 493 | 1,47,222 | 61,524 |
| Science | 354 | 10 | 1,32,603 | 1,228 |
| Arts and Science .. | 7,048 | 827 | 7,28,494 | 94,231 |
| Total | 8,630 | 1,330 | 10,06,324 | 1,56,983 |
| <i>Colleges for Professional Education—</i> | | | | |
| Agriculture | 82 | .. | 7,892 | .. |
| Applied Art and Architecture .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Basic { Post-graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { Under-graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Education { Post-graduate | 13 | 8 | 12,202 | 2,612 |
| { Under graduate | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 4 | .. | 1,200 | .. |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Law | 92 | .. | 16,560 | .. |
| Medicine | 186 | 21 | 14,768 | 2,272 |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technology | 6 | .. | 3,800 | .. |
| Veterinary | 98 | .. | 11,720 | .. |
| Others* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 481 | 20 | 67,937 | 4,884 |
| <i>Colleges for Special Education—</i> | | | | |
| Music | 79 | 117 | 3,427 | 5,088 |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 14 | 2 | 2,940 | 180 |
| Sociology | 12 | 2 | 2,160 | 360 |
| Others* | 32 | .. | 3,852 | .. |
| Total | 137 | 121 | 11,779 | 5,628 |

*May be specified, if possible.

**AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS
DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS**

| Other Financial Concessions ^a | | | | Number of Scholars in institutions where Education is free at any stage | |
|--|-------|---------------------|--------|---|-------|
| No. | | Yearly Amount spent | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) |
| 1,590 | 225 | 2,26,903 | 34,926 | .. | .. |
| | | | | 155 | |
| 635 | 119 | 60,875 | 11,897 | .. | .. |
| 60 | .. | 6,234 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,771 | 42 | 1,71,333 | 4,353 | .. | .. |
| 2,466 | 161 | 2,38,442 | 16,250 | .. | .. |
| 7 | .. | 521 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 545 | .. |
| 2 | .. | 216 | .. | 158 | 76 |
| .. | 1 | .. | 75 | 8 | 179 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | .. | 3,780 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 1 | 4,517 | 75 | 800 | 302 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 302 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 392 | 12 |

**XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS
TO STUDENTS IN**

| Type of Institution | Scholarships and | |
|--|------------------|------------|
| | Central | |
| | No. | |
| | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (2) | (3) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | |
| Higher Secondary | 8,319 | 200 |
| High | | |
| Senior Basic | 437 | 5 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Pry. | | |
| Nursery | | |
| Total | 8,756 | 205 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | |
| Agriculture | 55 | |
| Commerce | | |
| Engineering | 37 | |
| Forestry | | |
| Medicine | | |
| Physical Education | | |
| Polytechnic | | |
| Industry | 29 | 2 |
| J. T. C. | 2 | 1 |
| Training | | |
| H. T. C. | 53 | 20 |
| *Others | 37 | |
| Total | 213 | 23 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | |
| Music | | |
| Other Fine Arts | | |
| Oriental Studies | | |
| For Social workers | | |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | |
| Mentally Handicapped | | |
| Physically Handicapped | 3 | 1 |
| Adults | | |
| Reformatory | | |
| †Others | | |
| Total | 3 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 12,987 | 366 |

†May be specified, if possible.

**AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS
DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS**

stipends awarded by—

| Government | | State Government | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Total value per annum | | No. | | Total value per annum | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) |
| 23,65,033 | 37,340 | 32,129 | 4,995 | 33,24,926 | 4,31,985 |
| 18,220 | 274 | 12,401 | 1,748 | 5,47,848 | 65,963 |
| .. | .. | 54,812 | 2,481 | 3,43,345 | 31,906 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23,83,253 | 37,614 | 99,342 | 9,224 | 42,16,119 | 5,29,854 |
| 25,834 | .. | 500 | .. | 1,52,344 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16,051 | .. | 286 | 9 | 77,510 | 3,150 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 574 | .. | 2,00,559 | .. |
| 3,565 | 630 | 899 | 84 | 1,48,922 | 9,847 |
| 720 | 276 | 566 | 180 | 1,36,946 | 40,438 |
| 3,144 | 2,993 | 6,509 | 807 | 10,61,188 | 1,38,466 |
| 7,383 | .. | 47 | .. | 9,263 | .. |
| 56,698 | 3,899 | 9,381 | 1,080 | 17,86,732 | 1,91,901 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 302 | 1 | 30,868 | 144 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 195 | 72 | 147 | 12 | 38,550 | 1,310 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 108 | .. | 58,332 |
| 195 | 72 | 449 | 121 | 69,418 | 59,786 |
| 43,51,771 | 1,25,702 | 1,14,386 | 11,455 | 78,60,364 | 10,50,929 |

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Type of Institution | Scholarships, | | |
|--|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| | Institution | | |
| | No. | | Total value |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys |
| (1) | (10) | (11) | (12) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 8,595 | 793 | 3,04,373 |
| High .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic .. | 1,851 | 287 | 60,563 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary .. | 79 | 11 | 997 |
| Nursery .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 10,525 | 1,091 | 3,65,933 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education—</i> | | | |
| Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Commerce .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering .. | 38 | .. | 4,630 |
| Forestry .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Industry .. | 21 | .. | 2,303 |
| Training { J. T. C. .. | 1 | .. | 80 |
| { H. T. C. .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 60 | .. | 7,013 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | |
| Music .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies .. | 13,602 | 72 | 3,70,905 |
| For Social workers .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Adults .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others* .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total .. | 13,602 | 72 | 3,70,905 |
| GRAND TOTAL .. | 26,122 | 1,356 | 11,02,397 |

*May be specified, if possible.

AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

stipends awarded by—

| itself | | Local Boards | | |
|-----------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| per annum | No. | | Total value per annum | |
| Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| 61,212 | 202 | 10 | 10,445 | 848 |
| 7,680 | 3,814 | 379 | 1,23,372 | 8,413 |
| 309 | 3,388 | 686 | 48,911 | 10,487 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 69,201 | 7,404 | 1,075 | 1,82,728 | 19,748 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 4 | .. | 668 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 24 | 4 | 1,621 | 240 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 1,858 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 28 | 14 | 2,289 | 2,098 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,497 | 56 | .. | 2,400 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,497 | 56 | .. | 2,400 | .. |
| 95,743 | 7,488 | 1,089 | 1,87,417 | 21,846 |

* May be specified, if possible.

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Scholarships and Stipends awarded by— | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| Type of Institutions | Others | | |
| | No. | | Total value |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys |
| (1) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| <i>Schools for General Education—</i> | | | |
| Higher Secondary | 1,453 | 310 | 1,06,285 |
| High | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | 114 | 24 | 4,326 |
| Junior Basic/Basic Primary | 46 | 54 | 1,268 |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 1,613 | 388 | 1,11,879 |
| <i>Schools for Professional Education —</i> | | | |
| Agriculture | 81 | .. | 22,817 |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 159 | .. | 29,121 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | .. | .. | .. |
| Physical Education | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. |
| Industry | 57 | 20 | 14,304 |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | 2 | .. | 1,093 |
| <i>Total</i> | 299 | 20 | 67,335 |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 309 | .. | 13,920 |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | |
| Physically Handicapped | 15 | 3 | 2,476 |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. |
| *Others | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | 324 | 3 | 16,396 |
| Grand Total | 3,624 | 511 | 9,41,281 |

*May be specified, if possible

Note—The total of amount of Grand Totals of Cols. 24, 25, 32 and 33 of table XI should correspond with the totals of amounts of Col. 45 of table V-A and of Col. 46 of table V-B against side head "Scholarships and other financial concessions."

**AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS
DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS**

| Total of all Scholarship and stipend | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| Others | | | | |
| per annum | | No. | | Total value per annum |
| Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| 29,095 | 50,693 | 6,308 | 61,11,062 | 5,61,080 |
| 785 | 18,617 | 2,443 | 7,54,329 | 83,115 |
| 1,154 | 58,325 | 3,232 | 3,94,521 | 43,856 |
| .. | . | . | .. | . |
| 31,634 | 1,27,640 | 11,983 | 72,59,912 | 6,88,051 |
| .. | 6.6 | .. | 2,00,995 | .. |
| .. | 524 | 9 | 1,27,980 | 3,150 |
| .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 574 | .. | 2,00,559 | .. |
| 1,702 | 1,030 | 110 | 1,70,716 | 12,419 |
| . | 569 | 181 | 1,37,746 | 40,714 |
| . | 6,562 | 837 | 1,64,332 | 1,43,17 |
| . | 86 | .. | 17,739 | .. |
| 1,702 | 9,981 | 1,137 | 19,20,567 | 1,89,600 |
| .. | 14,329 | 73 | 4,18,093 | 1,641 |
| .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| 261 | 165 | 16 | 41,221 | 1,643 |
| .. | .. | 108 | .. | 58,332 |
| 261 | 14,494 | 197 | 4,59,314 | 61,616 |
| 62,857 | 1,61,807 | 14,777 | 1,24,3,230 | 13,57,079 |

XI—SCHOLARSHIPS, STIPENDS, FREE STUDENTSHIPS TO STUDENTS IN

| Type of Institutions | Free Studentships | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | No. | | Yearly amount spent for gone | |
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| | (1) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) |
| <i>Schools for General education—</i> | | | | |
| Higher Secondary .. | 1,50,866 | 21,695 | 66,36,784 | 9,90,751 |
| High | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Senior Basic | 69,360 | 10,014 | 19,83,239 | 3,16,064 |
| Junior Basic | 13 | 12 | 1,580 | 1,440 |
| Nursery | 32 | 33 | 889 | 910 |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>2,20,271</i> | <i>31,754</i> | <i>86,22,472</i> | <i>13,09,165</i> |
| <i>School for Professional Education</i> | | | | |
| Agriculture | 76 | .. | 4,371 | .. |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | 58 | 2 | 1,656 | 120 |
| Forestry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine | 1 | .. | 36 | .. |
| Physical Education .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Industry | 89 | 193 | 7,561 | 9,097 |
| Training { J. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| { H. T. C. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>224</i> | <i>195</i> | <i>13,624</i> | <i>9,217</i> |
| <i>Schools for Special Education—</i> | | | | |
| Music | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Fine Arts | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | 648 | 100 | 10,520 | 866 |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| For Social Workers .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>For the Handicapped—</i> | | | | |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | 46 | 13 | 2,571 | 738 |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Social Education | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Reformatory | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| <i>Total</i> | <i>694</i> | <i>113</i> | <i>13,091</i> | <i>1,604</i> |
| <i>GRAND TOTAL</i> | <i>2,33,672</i> | <i>33,909</i> | <i>1,01,25,515</i> | <i>15,33,894</i> |

AND OTHER FINANCIAL CONCESSIONS DIFFERENT INSTITUTIONS

| Other Financial Concessions | | | | Number of Scholars in institutions where Education is free at any stage | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|---|----------|
| No. | | Yearly amount spent | | | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) |
| 41,073 | 4,729 | 19,45,926 | 2,56,273 | 1,09,435 | 54,671 |
| 32,749 | 3,314 | 5,39,656 | 61,021 | 1,76,001 | 76,018 |
| 1,25,361 | 5,734 | 2,58,554 | 22,535 | 30,54,658 | 7,06,915 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 237 | 193 |
| 1,99,183 | 13,777 | 27,44,136 | 3,39,829 | 33,40,331 | 8,37,197 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 348 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,128 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 614 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 766 | 77 |
| .. | 54 | .. | 3,850 | 659 | 146 |
| 19 | 32 | 1,924 | 3,200 | 7,365 | 909 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 89 | .. |
| 19 | 86 | 1,924 | 7,050 | 10,969 | 1,132 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7,788 | 115 | 2,29,610 | 5,740 | 54,156 | 2,930 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | .. | 2,898 | .. | 491 | 74 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 11,183 | 1,953 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 141 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 | 108 |
| 7,816 | 115 | 2,32,508 | 5,740 | 66,052 | 5,065 |
| 3,11,104 | 14,365 | 34,48,430 | 4,03,870 | 34,18,699 | 8,43,708 |

XII-A--EDUCATION

| Managing Body | | No. of Scholars | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| | | No. of Regular Schools for | | | No. of Literacy Centres/Classes* for | | | Regular Schools | |
| | | Men | Women | Both | Men | Women | Both | Men | Women |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | 286 | 67 | .. | .. | .. |
| District Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | .. | .. |
| Municipal Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | 84 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Private | { Aided | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | { Unaided | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | | .. | .. | .. | 372 | 82 | 5 | .. | .. |

| Managing Body | | No. of Teachers | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Others | | | | |
| | | Honorary | | Paid | | |
| | | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | | | |
| Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 10 |
| District Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Municipal Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 | .. |
| Private | { Aided | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| | { Unaided | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | | .. | .. | .. | 87 | 19 |

*Include Night-classes, if any.

OF ADULTS

| on Rolls in | | No. made Literate | | | | Average Duration of Literacy Course (in month) | No. of Teachers | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--------|------|-------|
| Literacy Centres/Classes | | During the Previous years | | During the Current year | | | Specially Trained | | | |
| Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | | Honorary | | Paid | |
| | | | | | | | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) |
| 9,011 | 1,505 | 1,42,778 | 8,033 | 7,041 | 1,040 | 6 | .. | .. | 250 | 57 |
| .. | 308 | 2,928 | 1,334 | .. | 226 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 1,998 | .. | 14,520 | .. | 1,629 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | 35 | . |
| 174 | 140 | 15,849 | 841 | 151 | 133 | 6 | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| .. | .. | 3,285 | 171 | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11,183 | 1,953 | 1,79,340 | 10,379 | 8,821 | 1,399 | 6 | .. | .. | 292 | 66 |
| Total Expenditure from | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Funds | | District Board Funds | | Municipal Board Funds | | Other Sources | | Total | | |
| (25) | | (26) | | (27) | | (28) | | (29) | | |
| Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | |
| 62,217 | | .. | | .. | | 875 | | 63,092 | | |
| 1,516 | | .. | | .. | | .. | | 1,516 | | |
| 17,937 | | .. | | 3,394 | | 1,560 | | 22,911 | | |
| 4,156 | | .. | | 1,953 | | 2,939 | | 8,048 | | |
| .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | .. | | |
| 85,626 | | .. | | 5,347 | | 5,374 | | 95,567 | | |

XII-B—LIBRARIES AND

| Managing Body | No. of Libraries | | | | No. of Reading Rooms |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Stationary | Moving | Branches | Total | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Government | 1,332 | 1 | .. | 1,333 | 3,600 |
| District Board | 148 | 18 | .. | 166 | .. |
| Municipal Board | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Private { Aided | 27 | .. | .. | 27 | 12 |
| { Unaided | 45 | .. | .. | 45 | .. |
| Total | 1,553 | 19 | .. | 1,572 | 3,613 |

No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during the current year from the Library

| Managing body | No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during the current year from the Library | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | Stationary | Moving | Branches | Total |
| (1) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| Government | 7,56,246 | 6,727 | .. | 7,62,973 |
| District Board | 69,406 | 15,731 | .. | 85,137 |
| Municipal Board | 4,320 | .. | .. | 4,320 |
| Private { Aided | 92,819 | .. | .. | 92,819 |
| { Unaided | 35,629 | 162 | .. | 35,791 |
| Total | 8,18,424 | 22,620 | .. | 8,41,044 |

READING ROOMS FOR ADULTS

| No. of Books and Journals (Book Number) in the Library | | | | No. of Books and Journals added during the current year | | | |
|---|--------|----------|-----------|--|--------|----------|--------|
| Stationary | Moving | Branches | Total | Stationary | Moving | Branches | Total |
| (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| 11,44,56 | 8,519 | .. | 11,53,082 | 74,524 | 2,221 | .. | 76,745 |
| 59,026 | 7,564 | .. | 66,590 | 9,437 | 228 | .. | 9,665 |
| 1,654 | .. | .. | 1,654 | 250 | .. | .. | 250 |
| 95,444 | 100 | .. | 95,544 | 4,756 | .. | .. | 4,756 |
| 37,671 | 725 | .. | 38,396 | 2,502 | 162 | .. | 2,664 |
| 13,38,358 | 16,908 | .. | 13,55,266 | 91,469 | 2,611 | .. | 94,080 |

| No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adult Education published during the current year by | | | Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms | | | Total expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms during the current year |
|--|---------------------|-------|---|-------|--------|--|
| State Government | Others in the State | Total | Men | Women | Total | |
| (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) |
| 7 | .. | 7 | 50,702 | 5,272 | 55,974 | 1,41,862 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,824 | 221 | 3,045 | 6,168 |
| .. | .. | .. | 32 | .. | 32 | 2,644 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2,259 | 344 | 2,603 | 5,025 |
| .. | .. | .. | 717 | 160 | 877 | 2,795 |
| 7 | .. | 7 | 56,534 | 5,997 | 62,531 | 1,58,49 4 |

XIII-A—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND

| Institutions for | Recognised institutions | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| | Government | | Local Board | | |
| | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Blind | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Mute | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| The Handicapped in Speech | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |

| Institution for | Unrecognised Institutions | | Total | | Specially |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|
| | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | Men | |
| | (1) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind | .. | .. | 12 | 1 | 41 |
| The Deaf-Blind | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Mute | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 44 |
| The Handicapped in Speech | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | .. | 22 | 1 | 85 |

TEACHERS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

managed by

Unrecognised
Institutions

Private Bodies

| Aided | | Unaided | | |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys |
| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |

Number of Teachers

| Trained | | Others | | Total |
|---------|------|--------|------|-------|
| Women | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | 17 | 1 | 58 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | 7 | 4 | 51 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | 24 | 5 | 109 | 19 |

XIII-B—ENROLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

| Institution for | No. of Scholars in Recognised | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|------------------|--------------|-------|
| | Government | | | Local Boards | | |
| | Maximum capacity | No. on Rolls | | Maximum capacity | No. on Rolls | |
| | | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind | .. | 310 | 232 | 25 | .. | .. |
| The Deaf/Blind | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Mute | .. | 130 | 81 | 15 | .. | .. |
| The Handicapped in Speech | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | 440 | 313 | 40 | .. | .. |

| Institutions for | Maximum capacity | Total | | Number employed after completion of Course | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--|-------|
| | | No. on Rolls | | Boys | Girls |
| | | Boys | Girls | | |
| (1) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |
| Mentally Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind | .. | 668 | 427 | 92 | .. |
| The Deaf/Blind | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Mute | .. | 595 | 321 | 107 | .. |
| The Handicapped in Speech | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL | .. | 1,263 | 748 | 199 | .. |

AND SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC. FOR THE HANDICAPPED

Institutions managed by

No. of Scholars in Un-
recognised Institutions

Private Bodies

| Maximum capacity | Aided | | Unaided | | | Maximum capacity | No. on Rolls | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------|
| | No. on Rolls | | Maximum capacity | No. on Rolls | | | Maximum capacity | No. on Rolls | |
| | Boys | Girls | | Boys | Girls | | | Boys | Girls |
| (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 298 | 154 | 58 | 60 | 41 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 495 | 240 | 92 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 793 | 394 | 150 | 60 | 41 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | |

Scholarships and stipends awarded
during the year by

Free Studentships and other
Financial Commissions
awarded

| Government | | Others | | | | Free Studentships and other Financial Commissions awarded | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|------|------|
| For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | For Boys | For Girls | | | | |
| Number | Total value per annum | Num- ber | Total value per annum | Num- ber | Total value per annum | Num- ber | Yearly amount foregone/ spent | Num- ber | Yearly amount foregone/ spent | | |
| (22) | (23) | (24) | (25) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) |
| | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. | | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 104 | 33,000 | 1 | 80 | 2 | 96 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | 7,545 | 12 | 1,302 | 7 | 580 | 3 | 251 | 74 | 5,469 | 13 | 738 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 156 | 40,545 | 13 | 1,382 | 9 | 676 | 3 | 251 | 74 | 5,469 | 13 | 738 |

XIII-C—EXPENDITURE (Direct and Indirect) ON EDUCATIONAL

| Institutions for | Government Institutions | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------|
| | Expenditure from | | | |
| | Govt. Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind .. | .. | 2,46,400 | .. | .. |
| The Deaf Blind .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf-Mute .. | .. | 48,427 | .. | .. |
| The Handicapped in Speech .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL .. | .. | 2,94,827 | .. | .. |

| Institution for | Other Institution | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | Expenditure from | | Total |
| | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | |
| | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Mentally Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Physically Handicapped .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Blind .. | .. | 8,607 | 1,23,096 |
| The Deaf Blind .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Deaf Mute .. | .. | 6,007 | 1,09,607 |
| The Handicapped in Speech .. | .. | .. | .. |
| The Crippled .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others .. | .. | .. | .. |
| TOTAL .. | .. | 14,614 | 98,599 |
| | | | 2,32,703 |

INSTITUTIONS FOR THE HANDICAPPED

| Other Institutions | | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| Expenditure from | | | | |
| Other sources | Total | Govt. Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees |
| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2,46,400 | 28,816 | 2,700 | 3,474 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 48,427 | 71,462 | 2,650 | 10,388 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2,94,827 | 1,00,278 | 5,350 | 13,862 |

| All Institutions | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| Expenditure from | | | | | Total |
| Government Funds | Local Board Funds | Fees | Endowments etc. | Other Sources | |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2,75,216 | 2,700 | 3,474 | 8,607 | 79,499 | 3,69,496 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,19,380 | 2,650 | 10,388 | 6,007 | 19,100 | 1,58,034 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,95,105 | 5,350 | 13,862 | 14,614 | 98,599 | 5,27,530 |

XIV-A—INSTITUTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FOR THE EDUCATION

| Type of Institutions | Number of Institutions | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|----|
| | For Boys | | | | | For Girls | | | |
| | Recognised | | Un- re- cog- nised | Total | Recognised | | Un- re- cog- nised | Total | |
| | Govt. | Non- Govt. | | | Govt. | Non- Govt. | | | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | |
| Nursery Schools .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Junior Basic Schools | .. | .. | 479 | .. | 479 | .. | 56 | .. | 56 |
| Senior Basic Schools | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| High/Higher Secondary Schools.. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical and Industrial Schools | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Other Institutions* Adults | .. | 58 | 2 | .. | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | .. | 60 | 488 | .. | 548 | .. | 58 | .. | 58 |

OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

Total Expenditure on Institutions

| For Boys | | | | | For Girls | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Government Funds | Local Boards Funds | Fees | Endow- ments etc. | Other sources | Gov- vern- ment Total Funds | Local Boards Funds | Fees | En- dow- ments etc. | Other Sources | Total | |
| (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) |
| Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,43,160 | 1,93,630 | 1,647 | 1,475 | 6,568 | 5,46,480 | 73,314 | 5,413 | .. | .. | 2,316 | 81,043 |
| 9,800 | 2,500 | 2,710 | 3,517 | .. | 18,527 | 9,725 | 1,939 | 2,612 | 113 | 1,816 | 16,199 |
| 24,066 | .. | 27,671 | 910 | 5,065 | 57,702 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,37,473 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,37,473 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 41,634 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 41,634 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5,56,133 | 1,96,130 | 32,028 | 5,902 | 11,623 | 8,01,816 | 83,639 | 7,352 | 2,612 | 113 | 4,126 | 97,242 |

XIVC—ENROLMENT STIPENDS AND EXAMINATION RESULTS

| (1) | Type of Institutions | | | | | | Number of | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------|-------|----|
| | | | | | | | In Institutions for Scheduled Castes | | |
| | | | | | | | Boys | Girls | |
| (1) | | | | | | | (2) | (3) | |
| Universities— | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Science Colleges | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| School for General Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Junior Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21,950 | 4,14 | |
| Senior Basic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 806 | 424 | |
| High/Higher Secondary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 407 | 50 | |
| Institutions for Professional and Special Education— | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools. | } | J. T. C. H. T. C... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | Basic C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | Non-Basic C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Engineering | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 204 | .. |
| Technology and Industry | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine and Veterinary | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Commerce | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Law | .. | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Music and Dancing | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Arts and Crafts | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Oriental Studies | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Other | | C. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,842 | .. | |
| | | S. S. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| TOTAL | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25,957 | 4,589 | |

FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES

| Scholars | | | | Number of students in Approved Hostels | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--------|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| In other Institutions | | Total | | Attached to Institutions for Scheduled Castes | | Attached to others Institutions | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 633 | 2 | 633 | 2 | .. | .. | 77 | .. |
| 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 2,850 | 32 | 2,850 | 32 | .. | .. | 325 | 1 |
| 26 | 17 | 26 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4,85,614 | 41,775 | 5,07,613 | 45,919 | .. | .. | 723 | .. |
| 52,918 | 4,335 | 53,423 | 4,755 | .. | .. | 750 | .. |
| 80,248 | 2,870 | 80,655 | 2,875 | 14 | .. | 1,187 | .. |
| 968 | 40 | 968 | 40 | .. | .. | 603 | 16 |
| 5 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| .. 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| 69 | .. | 69 | .. | .. | .. | 40 | .. |
| 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| 402 | 61 | 606 | 61 | 94 | .. | 77 | .. |
| 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | .. | 45 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. |
| 38 | .. | 38 | .. | .. | .. | 34 | .. |
| 91 | .. | 91 | .. | .. | .. | 62 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. 21 | .. | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 22 | .. | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | 5 | 15 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,440 | 18 | 1,440 | 18 | .. | .. | 61 | .. |
| 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| 1,109 | 183 | 3,951 | 183 | .. | .. | 15 | .. |
| 8 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| 6,29,532 | 49,360 | 6,52,480 | 53,929 | 108 | .. | 3,988 | 17 |

XIV-C—ENROLMENT STIPENDS AND EXAMINATION RESULTS

| Type of Institutions | Students getting Stipends and | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|
| | Number | |
| | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (12) | (13) |
| Universities— | 526 | 1 |
| Research Institutions | 1 | .. |
| Arts and Science Colleges | 2,848 | 32 |
| School for General Education— | | |
| Nursery | .. | .. |
| Junior Basic (a) | 32,585 | 2,044 |
| Senior Basic (b) | 10,045 | 736 |
| High/Higher Secondary (c) | 27,218 | 1,403 |
| Institution for Professional and Special Education— | | |
| T. C. and H. T. C. | 830 | 30 |
| Training Schools | 5 | .. |
| Engineering Schools | 4 | .. |
| S. S. | 53 | .. |
| Engineering Colleges | | |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| S. S. | 434 | 3 |
| Technology and Industry | | |
| C. S. | 3 | .. |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| Medicine and Veterinary | | |
| C. S. | 9 | .. |
| Agriculture and Forestry | | |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| C. S. | 27 | .. |
| College for Agriculture and Forestry | 56 | .. |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| Commerce | | |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| Law | 17 | .. |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| Music and Dancing. | | |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | | |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| S. S. | 105 | .. |
| Oriental Studies | | |
| C. S. | 3 | .. |
| S. S. | .. | .. |
| Others | | |
| C. S. | .. | .. |
| Total | 74,769 | 4,249 |

FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE SCHEDULED CASTES

| Other Financial Concessions | | Examination Results | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Total value per annum | | Number appeared | | Number passed | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| 2,03,005 | 493 | 214 | .. | 163 | .. |
| 490 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9,58,430 | 11,099 | 799 | 1 | 416 | 1 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 2,61,154 | 22,766 | 51,168 | 5,500 | 42,055 | 3,929 |
| 3,75,077 | 24,142 | 12,323 | 924 | 8,328 | 524 |
| 27,61,779 | 1,00,809 | 26,316 | 711 | 14,770 | 417 |
| 1,39,043 | 7,993 | 499 | 14 | 411 | 9 |
| 5,691 | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 1,870 | .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| 24,032 | .. | 12 | .. | 5 | .. |
| .. | .. | 36 | .. | 12 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,25,590 | 235 | 245 | 27 | 230 | 20 |
| 2,230 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 1,320 | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13,952 | .. | 15 | .. | 12 | .. |
| 28,906 | .. | 60 | .. | 51 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10,209 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | 22 | .. | 10 |
| 1,934 | .. | 108 | .. | 113 | .. |
| 1,365 | .. | 22 | .. | 15 | .. |
| .. | .. | 3,380 | 149 | 3,343 | 125 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 49,22,017 | 1,67,687 | 95,832 | 7,357 | 69,947 | 5,083 |

XIV-D—ENROLMENT, STIPENDS AND EXAMINATION RESULTS

| Type of Institutions | Number of | | |
|--|--|--------------|------|
| | In Institutions for Backward Communities | | |
| | Boys | Girls | |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | |
| Universities— | .. | .. | .. |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science Colleges | .. | .. | .. |
| Schools for General Education— | | | |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. |
| Junior Basic | .. | 5,672 | 966- |
| Senior Basic | .. | 14 | 16 |
| High/Highest Secondary | .. | 180 | .. |
| Institutions for Professional and Special Education— | | | |
| Training Schools | { | J. T. C. and | .. |
| | | H. T. C. | .. |
| | | Basic C. S. | .. |
| | | Non-Basic | .. |
| Engineering | { | C. S. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| | | C. S. | .. |
| Technology and Industry | { | S. S. | 79 |
| | | C. S. | .. |
| Medicine and Veterinary | { | S. S. | .. |
| | | C. S. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| Agriculture and Forestry | { | C. S. | .. |
| Commerce | { | S. S. | .. |
| | | C. S. | .. |
| Law | { | .. | .. |
| | | .. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| Music and Dancing | { | C. S. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | { | C. S. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| Oriental Studies | { | C. S. | .. |
| | | S. S. | .. |
| Others | { | C. S. | .. |
| Total | .. | 5,945 | 982 |

FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

| Scholars | | | | Number of students in Approved Hostels | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|--------|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------|
| In other Institutions | | Total | | Attached to Institutions for Backward communities | | Attached to others Institutions | |
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| 1,379 | 23 | 1,379 | 23 | .. | .. | 210 | .. |
| 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,189 | 94 | 3,189 | 94 | .. | .. | 350 | 7 |
| 42 | 49 | 42 | 49 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,96,377 | 68,873 | 7,02,049 | 69,639 | .. | .. | 235 | .. |
| 80,174 | 5,805 | 80,188 | 5,821 | .. | .. | 1,039 | .. |
| 88,102 | 3,199 | 88,282 | 3,199 | 11 | .. | 958 | 1 |
| 949 | 44 | 949 | 44 | .. | .. | 542 | 25 |
| 67 | .. | 67 | .. | .. | .. | 66 | .. |
| 26 | 8 | 26 | 8 | .. | .. | 64 | 5 |
| 66 | .. | 66 | .. | .. | .. | 19 | .. |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| 148 | 27 | 227 | 27 | 39 | .. | 35 | .. |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 109 | 5 | 109 | 5 | .. | .. | 68 | 3 |
| 190 | .. | 190 | .. | .. | .. | 161 | .. |
| 290 | .. | 290 | .. | .. | .. | 153 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 39 | .. | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3,356 | 51 | 2,356 | 51 | .. | .. | 503 | .. |
| 6 | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1,414 | 229 | 1,414 | 229 | .. | .. | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| 13 | 1 | 13 | 1 | .. | .. | 12 | 1 |
| 8,74,945 | 78,847 | 8,80,890 | 79,229 | 50 | .. | 4,493 | 42 |

XIV D - ENROLMENT STIPENDS AND EXAMINATION RESULTS

Students getting Stipends and other Financial
Concessions

| Type of Institutions | Number | | Total value per annum | |
|--|--------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| | Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (1) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| Universities | 358 | 22 | 2,09,814 | 13,021 |
| Research Institutions | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Science Colleges | 615 | 87 | 1,91,310 | 28,340 |
| School for General Education— | | | | |
| Nursery | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Junior Basic (a) | 5,531 | 814 | 73,893 | 13,164 |
| Senior Basic (b) | 3,448 | 460 | 1,44,053 | 18,437 |
| High/Higher Secondary (c) | 10,904 | 963 | 10,27,567 | 83,140 |
| Institution for Professional and Special Education— | | | | |
| J. T. C. and H. T. C. | 715 | 30 | 1,31,125 | 7,652 |
| C. S. Basic | 40 | .. | 10,133 | .. |
| C. S. Non-Basic | 10 | 2 | 3,300 | 504 |
| Engineering | 24 | .. | 13,118 | .. |
| .. .. | 1 | .. | 1,104 | .. |
| .. .. | 5 | .. | 36,442 | .. |
| Technology and Industry | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Polytechnic Schools | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others School (Tech. Industrial Arts and Crafts) | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Medicine and Veterinary | 42 | 4 | 18,433 | 2,809 |
| Commerce | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Agriculture and Forestry | 150 | .. | 69,470 | .. |
| Commerce | 101 | .. | 58,976 | .. |
| Law | 4 | .. | 1,382 | .. |
| Music and Dancing | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Arts and Crafts | 165 | 10 | 1,70,520 | 900 |
| Oriental Studies | 6 | .. | 2,565 | .. |
| Others | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. .. | 4 | .. | 1,320 | .. |
| Total | 22,623 | 2,401 | 21,64,527 | 1,67,907 |

FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE BACKWARD COMMUNITIES

Examination Results

| Number appeared | | Number passed | |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Boys | Girls | Boys | Girls |
| (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| 493 | 13 | 362 | 12 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 909 | 27 | 486 | 20 |
| 22 | 24 | 20 | 23 |
| 74,094 | 6,833 | 61,843 | 5,440 |
| 20,736 | 1,416 | 13,034 | 884 |
| 36,917 | 1,136 | 21,282 | 619 |
| 500 | 22 | 401 | 19 |
| 16 | .. | 16 | .. |
| 123 | 37 | 76 | 22 |
| 8 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 15 | .. | 14 | .. |
| 120 | 13 | 111 | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 18 | .. | 17 | .. |
| 101 | .. | 75 | .. |
| 138 | .. | 106 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | .. | 7 | .. |
| .. | 37 | .. | 36 |
| 1 | . | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 744 | 34 | 448 | 17 |
| 181 | . | 89 | .. |
| 719 | 213 | 689 | 195 |
| . | . | .. | .. |
| 1,36,764 | 9,794 | 99,145 | 7,296 |

XVI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS GOING

| Name of the Country | Number of | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| | Arts Subjects | | Science subjects | |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| U. K. | 10 | 2 | 7 | .. |
| Sweden | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Canada | 2 | .. | 5 | .. |
| Switzerland | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Italy | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hungary | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| U. S. A. | 27 | 4 | 21 | 2 |
| Polland | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Franco | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| East Germany | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Germany | 3 | .. | 4 | .. |
| Russia | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Finland | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Argentina | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Australia | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Ireland | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Austria | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| China | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Japan | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| New Zealand | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Czechoslovakia | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| Holland | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Netherland | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Total | 48 | 6 | 43 | 2 |

ABROAD FOR FURTHER STUDIES

scholars who went abroad for advanced studies in

| Education | | Engineering | | Architecture and Design | | Technology and Industry | |
|-----------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--------|
| Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women* |
| (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| .. | 3 | 18 | . | 3 | . | 28 | .. |
| . | .. | 3 | | | .. | | .. |
| . | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | 2 | .. |
| | .. | 3 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | . | . | . | .. | .. |
| . | .. | 1 | .. | . | . | 1 | .. |
| 9 | 6 | 43 | . | 1 | .. | 14 | .. |
| . | .. | . | .. | .. | . | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| . | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| . | .. | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 26 | |
| . | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. |
| | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| . | .. | .. | . | . | | | |
| . | .. | 2 | .. | .. | . | | |
| . | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | | |
| | .. | . | .. | .. | . | | |
| | .. | . | . | .. | .. | | |
| | .. | . | . | .. | .. | | |
| | .. | . | . | .. | .. | | |
| | .. | . | . | .. | .. | | |
| | .. | 1 | | .. | . | 7 | . |
| | .. | | . | 1 | .. | .. | |
| . | .. | 2 | . | 1 | .. | 1 | . |
| 9 | 9 | 109 | . | 6 | . | 82 | .. |

*May be specified, if possible

XVI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS GOING

| Name of the Country | Number of scholars who went | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | Medicine and Veterinary Science | | Agriculture and Forestry | | Law |
| | Men | Women | Men | Women | Men |
| (1) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) |
| U. K. | 35 | 4 | 6 | .. | 1 |
| Sweden | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Canada | 9 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| Switzerland | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Italy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Hungary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| U. S. A. | 34 | 4 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Poland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| France | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| East Germany | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| West Germany | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Russia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Finland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Argentina | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Australia | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Ireland | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Austria | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| China | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Japan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| New Zealand | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |
| Czechoslovakia | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Holland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Netherlands | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| Total | 84 | 10 | 16 | .. | 2 |

XVI-A—DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARS GOING

| | | Number of scholars who went | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| Name of the Country | | Fine Art | | Nursing | | |
| | | Men | Women | Men | Women | |
| (1) | (2) | (26) | (27) | (28) | (29) | |
| U. K. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| Sweden | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Canada | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Switzerland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Italy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Hungary | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| U. S. A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Poland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| France | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| East Germany | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| West Germany | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Russia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Finland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Argentina | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Australia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Ireland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Austria | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| China | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Japan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| New Zealand | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Czechoslovakia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Holland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Netherland | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |

ABROAD FOR FURTHER STUDIES

abroad for advanced studies in

| Library Science | | Other subjects | | Total | | Number of stipendiary students included in | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--|---------|
| Men | Women | Men | Women | Men | Women | Col. 34 | Col. 35 |
| (30) | (31) | (32) | (33) | (34) | (35) | (36) | (37) |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 127 | 11 | 30 | 3 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 4 | .. |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 1 | 21 | 1 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 4 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 160 | 18 | 106 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 60 | .. | 39 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 13 | .. |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 6 | .. |
| 1 | .. | 9 | 2 | 429 | 31 | 246 | 17 |

*May be specified, if possible.

XVII—STATE

| | | | | Total number of posts | | |
|------------|-------------|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | | | Class I | Class II and others | Total |
| | | | | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| (1) | | | | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Direction | Men | .. | .. | 19 | 8 | 27 |
| | Women | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | All Persons | .. | .. | 20 | 9 | 29 |
| Inspection | Men | .. | .. | 13 | 50 | 63 |
| | Women | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 |
| | All Persons | .. | .. | 20 | 50 | 70 |
| Teaching— | | | | | | |
| Collegiate | Men | .. | .. | 32 | 88 | 120 |
| | Women | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 |
| | All Persons | .. | .. | 32 | 93 | 125 |
| School | Men | .. | .. | .. | 45 | 45 |
| | Women | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 32 |
| | All Persons | .. | .. | .. | 77 | 77 |
| Others | Men | .. | .. | 5 | 34 | 39 |
| | Women | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons | .. | .. | 5 | 34 | 39 |
| Total | Men | .. | .. | 69 | 225 | 294 |
| | Women | .. | .. | 8 | 38 | 46 |
| | All persons | .. | .. | 77 | 263 | 340 |

EDUCATIONAL SERVICE

Number of posts filled up by

| Direct recruitment | | | Promoted Officers | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Class I | Class II and others | Total | Class I | Class II and others | Total |
| (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| .. | 31 | 31 | 13 | 14 | 27 |
| 4 | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | 3 |
| .. | 31 | 35 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| 28 | 55 | 83 | .. | 13 | 13 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 28 | 55 | 83 | .. | 17 | 17 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 25 |
| .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 5 | 5 |
| .. | 9 | 9 | .. | 30 | 30 |
| 5 | 21 | 26 | .. | 10 | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | 21 | 26 | .. | 10 | 10 |
| 35 | 108 | 143 | 29 | 63 | 92 |
| 4 | 9 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 |
| 39 | 117 | 156 | 33 | 73 | 106 |

Number of posts filled up by

Officiating arrangements

| | | Class I. | Class II, and others. | Total |
|------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| (1) | | (11) | (12) | (13) |
| Direction | Men .. | .. | 6 | 6 |
| | Women .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons .. | .. | 6 | 6 |
| Inspection | Men .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| | Women .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| Teaching— | | | | |
| Collegiate | Men .. | 2 | 19 | 21 |
| | Women .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons .. | 2 | 19 | 21 |
| School | Men .. | .. | 20 | 20 |
| | Women .. | .. | 18 | 18 |
| | All Persons .. | .. | 38 | 38 |
| Others | Men .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| | Women .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | All Persons .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| Total | Men .. | 2 | 50 | 52 |
| | Women .. | .. | 18 | 18 |
| | All Persons .. | 2 | 68 | 70 |

EDUCATION SERVICE

- Number of posts vacant or held in abeyance

| Class I | Class II and others | Total | Remarks, if any |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
| (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) |
| 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 3 | 4 | 7 | .. |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| 3 | 5 | 8 | .. |

XVIII—STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE

| Designation | No. of posts | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|----------|--------------|
| | Gazetted | | | Non-Gazetted |
| | Class I | Class II | S. E. S. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. Director of Education .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Joint Director of Education .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 3. Deputy Director of Education .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Deputy Director of Education .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| 5. Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Basic) .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6. Sahayak Shiksha Sanchalak (Secondary) (Held in abeyance). | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 7. Regional Deputy Directors of Education | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 8. Nideshak, Sainik evam SamaJ Sewa | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9. Personal Assistant to Director of Education. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 10. Personal Assistant to Joint Director of Education. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 11. Assistant Deputy Directors of Education. | .. | 2 | .. | .. |

AND INSPECTORATE

| Prescribed minimum educational qualifications | Scale of pay | Duties |
|--|---|--|
| 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Post-Graduate of a recognised University plus training. | 1,700—50—2,000 .. ^{R₁} | Technical Adviser to Government in educational matters and Director of Education in performance of his duties. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000— E.B.—50—1,200 +250 as special pay. | Technical Adviser to Government in educational matters and Joint Director of Education in performance of his duties. |
| Ditto .. | 1,250—50—1,500 .. | To assist the Director/ Joint Director in performance of his duties. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000—E. B.—50—1,200 + 100. | Ditto. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000— E.B.—50—1,200. | To look after the Reorientation Scheme of Education. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000— E.B.—50—1,200. | To look after the reorganisation of Secondary Education. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000—E. B.—50—1,200 + 100. | To direct education in the regions. |
| Graduate of a recognised University and Specialist in Military Sc., Social Service and Physical Education. | 500—50—1,000—E. B.—50—1,200. | Incharge of the Scheme of Military Education, Social Service and Physical Education. |
| Post Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—400—E.B. —30—700—E.B.— 50—850 + 50. | To assist D. E. in performance of his duties. |
| Post-Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—400—E.B. —30—700—E.B.— 50—850 + 50. | To assist Joint Director of Education in performance of his duties. |
| Ditto .. | 250—25—400—E.B. —30—700—E.B.— —50—850 + 50. | To assist D. E./J. D. E. in performance of his duties. |

XVIII—STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE

| Designation | No. of posts | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | Gazetted | | | Non-Gazetted |
| | Class I | Class II | S.E.S. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 12. Officer on Special Duty (Primary).. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 13. Officer on Special Duty (Marketing).. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 14. Education Expansion Officer .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 15. Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation) (Held in abeyance).. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 16. Pathya Pustak Adhikari .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 17. Prabandha Sampadak Shiksha .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 18. Director, Film Production, Education Expansion Office, Allahabad. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 19. Officer Incharge Planning .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 20. Senior Accounts Officer .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 21. Assistant Accounts Officer, Head- quarters. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 22. Chief Military Instructor (Comman- dant H. Q.). .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 23. District Inspector of Schools .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| 24. District Inspector of Schools .. | .. | 30 | .. | .. |
| 25. Associate Inspector of Schools .. | .. | 8 | .. | .. |
| 26. Inspector of Arabic Madarsas, U. P. .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |

AND INSPECTORATE

| Prescribed minimum educational qualifications | Scale of pay | Duties |
|---|--|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Post-Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | Rs. 250—25—400—E. B. —30—700—E. B. 50—850+50. | To look after Basic Primary Education. |
| Ditto .. | 250—25—400—E. B. —30—700—E. B.— —50—850. | Marketing of goods produced by children in Schools. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto | .. To look after Social Education. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto | .. To look after the reorientation Scheme of Education. |
| Graduate of recognised University plus Training. | 250—850 | .. To publish text-books for Junior Basic and Senior Basic Schools. |
| Ditto .. | 250—850 | .. To edit 'Shiksha' a quarterly journal of Education Directorate. |
| Graduate in Science of a recognised University with experience of directing or producing films. | 250—850 | .. Production of Educational Films. |
| Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—850 | .. To supervise Plan Schemes. |
| Graduate of a recognised University. | 500—50—1,000—E. B. —50—1,200. | To supervise accounts and audit work. |
| Ditto .. | 250—675 | .. To supervise Accounts and Audit Work. |
| Graduate of a recognised University and Specialist in Military Science. | 250—25—400—E. B. —30—700—E. B.—50 —850. | To assist the Nideshak, Sainik Shiksha in the performance of duties. |
| Post Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 500—50—1,000—E. B. —50—1,200. | To supervise and control education in the district. |
| Post Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—400—E. B. —30—700—E. B.— 50—850. | To supervise and control education in the district. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto | .. To assist the District Inspector of Schools in performance of his duties. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto | .. To supervise Arabic Madarsas, and to Conduct Arabic and Persian Examination. |

XVIII—STATE EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORATE

| Designation | No. of posts | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| | Gazetted | | | Non-Gazetted |
| | Class I | Class II | S.E.S. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 27. Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas, U. P. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 28. Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools, U.P. (Held in abeyance). | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 29. Deputy Inspectors of Schools .. | .. | .. | 51 | .. |
| 30. Deputy Inspectors of Mohammadan Schools. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| 31. Assistant Inspectors of Sanskrit Path- shalas. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| 32. Superintendent of Agriculture .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 33. Sub-Deputy Inspectors of Schools .. | .. | .. | .. | 538 |
| 34. Assistant Inspector of Arts and Crafts | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 35. Instructors (Commandants), Military Education and Social Service Training. | .. | 17 | .. | .. |
| <i>Women's Branch</i> | | | | |
| 1. Deputy Director of Education (Women) | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2. Personal Assistant to Director of Edu- cation (Women). | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 3. Regional Inspectresses of Girls' Schools | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 4. Deputy Inspectresses of Girls' Schools.. | .. | .. | 15 | .. |
| 5. Assistant Inspectresses of Girls' Schools | .. | .. | .. | 43 |

AND INSPECTORATE

| Prescribed minimum educational qualifications | Scale of pay | Duties |
|--|--|---|
| 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Post-Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—400—E.B.— 70—E. B.—5—850. | To supervise Sanskrit education. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto | To supervise Anglo-Indian Schools Education. |
| Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—375—E. B.— —25—700. | To inspect schools and to supervise the work of Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto .. | To inspect Islamia Schools and Maktabas. |
| Ditto .. | Ditto . | To inspect Sanskrit Pathshāles and to promote Sanskrit education. |
| Ditto | Ditto .. | To supervise the teaching of Agriculture, Horticulture and Rural Knowledge subjects |
| Ditto . | 120—8—200—E B —10—300. | To inspect Basic Schools and to assist the Deputy Inspector of Schools in the performance of his duties. |
| Arts and Crafts specialist .. | Ditto . | To supervise Arts and crafts subject teaching in schools. |
| Graduate of a recognised University and Specialist in Military Science, Social Service and Physical Education. | 250—25—400—E.B.— —30—700—E.B— 50—850 | To impart and to supervise Military Training, Social Service and Physical Education in the districts. |
| <i>Women's Branch</i> | | |
| Post Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 500—50—1,000—E.B.— —50—1,200 + 100. | To assist Director of Education in performance of his duties in respect of girls' education. |
| Ditto .. | 250—25—400—E.B.— —30—700—E B.— 50—850 + 75 | Ditto. |
| Ditto .. | 500—50—1,000—50 —1,200. | To supervise and control girls education in the region |
| Graduate of a recognised University plus Training. | 250—25—375—E.B.— —25—500. | To inspect and supervise Basic Schools for girls and to give guidance to H. S. Schools for girls in the districts |
| Ditto .. | 100—8—200—E.B.— —10—300 | To inspect and Supervise Basic Schools for girls in the district. |